

Referințe bibliografice

- Abel, E. L. (1984). *Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects*. Plenum Press, New York.
- Abraham, K. (1911). Notes on the psychoanalytic investigation and treatment of manic-depressive insanity and allied conditions. In *Selected papers on psychoanalysis*, pp. 137-56. Hogarth Press and Institute of Psychoanalysis, London (1927).
- Abrahamson, L. Y., Seligman, M. E. P., and Teasdale, J. (1978). Learned helplessness in humans: critique and reformulation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 87, 49-74.
- Abramowitz, S. I. (1986). Psychosocial outcomes of sex reassignment surgery. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 54, 183-9.
- Abrams, R., Taylor, M. A., Faber, R., Ts'o, T. O. T., Williams, R. A., and Almy, G. (1983). Bilateral versus unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: efficacy in melancholia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 463-50.
- Acheson, E. D. (1959). The clinical syndrome variously called benign myalgic encephalomyelitis, Iceland disease and epidemic neuromyasthenia. *American Journal of Medicine* 26, 569-95.
- Achté, K. A., Hillbom, E., and Aalberg, V. (1969). Psychoses following war brain injuries. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 45, 1-18.
- Acker, W., Aps, E. J., Majumdar, S. K., Shaw, D. K. and Thomson, A. D. (1982). The relationship between brain and liver damage in chronic alcohol patients. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 45, 984-7.
- Acker, W., Ron, M. A., Lishman, W. A., and Shaw, G. K., (1984). A multivariate analysis of psychological clinical and CT scanning measures in detoxified chronic alcoholics. *British Journal of Addiction* 79, 293-301.
- Ackerknecht, E. H. (1968). *A short history of psychiatry*. Hefner, New York.
- Ackerman, N. W. (1958). *The psychodynamics of family life*. Basic Books, New York.
- Ackner, B. (1954a). Depersonalization: I Aetiology and phenomenology. *Journal of Mental Science* 100, 939-53.
- Ackner, B. (1954b). Depersonalization II. The clinical syndromes. *Journal of Mental Science* 100, 954-72.
- Ackner, B., and Oldham, A. J. (1962). Insulin treatment of schizophrenia. A three year follow up of a controlled study. *Lancet* i, 504-6.
- Ackner, B., Cooper, J. E., Gray, C. H., and Kelly, M. (1962). Acute porphyria, a neuro-psychiatric and biochemical study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 6, 1-24.
- Adam, K., Adamson, L., Brezinová, V., Hunter, W. M., and Oswald, I. (1976). Nitrazepam: lastingly effective but trouble on withdrawal. *British Medical Journal* i, 1558-60.
- Adelstein, A. and Mardon, C. (1975). Suicide 1961-1974: an analysis of trends following the Suicide Act of 1961. *Population Trends* 2, 13-19.
- Adelstein, A. and White, G. (1976). Alcoholism and mortality. *Population Trends* 6, 7-13.

- Ader, R. (1976). Psychosomatic research in animals. In *Modern trends in psychosomatic medicine* (ed. O. W. Hill). Butterworths, London.
- Adler, A. (1943). Neuropsychiatric complications in victims of Boston's Coconut Grove disaster. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **123**, 1098-11.
- Aduan, R. P., Fauci, A. S., Dale, D. C., Herzberg, J. H. and Wolff, S. M. (1979). Factitious fever and self-induced infection: a report of 32 cases and review of the literature. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **90**, 230-42.
- Advisory Committee on Drug Dependence (1968). *Cannabis*. HMSO, London.
- Agras, S., Sylvester, D., and Oliveau, D. (1969). The epidemiology of common fears and phobias. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **10**, 151-6.
- Alanen, Y. O. (1958). The mothers of schizophrenic patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Neurologica Scandinavia* **33**, Suppl., 124.
- Alanen, Y. O. (1970). The families of schizophrenic patients. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* **63**, 227-30.
- Albert, M. L., Feldman, R. G., and Willis, A. L. (1974). The 'sub-cortical dementia' of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* **37**, 121-30.
- Alderson, M. R. (1985). National trends in self poisoning in women. *Lancet* **i** 974-75.
- Alexander, D. A. (1972). 'Senile Dementia' A changing perspective. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **121**, 207-14.
- Alexander, F. (1950). *Psychosomatic medicine*. W. W. Norton, New York.
- Allderidge, P. (1979). Hospitals, madhouses and asylums: cycles in the care of the insane. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **134**, 321-4.
- Allebeck, P. and Wisledt, B. (1986). Mortality in schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **43**, 650-3.
- Allen, C. (1969). *A textbook of psychosexual disorders* (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, London.
- Alter-Reid, K. A., Gibbs, M. S., Lachenmeyer, J. R., Sigal, J., and Massoll, N. A. (1986). Sexual abuse of children: a review of the empirical findings. *Clinical Psychology Review* **6**, 249-66.
- Alzheimer, A. (1897). Beitrage zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde und zur anatomischen Grundlage einiger Psychosen. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie* **2**, 82-120.
- Ambrosini, P. J. and Puig-Antich, J. (1985). Major depression in children and adolescents. In *The clinical guide to child psychiatry* (ed. D. Shaffer, A. A. Ehrhardt, and L. L. Greenhill). Free Press, New York.
- American Psychiatric Association (1980). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (3rd edn, revised). American Psychiatric Association, Washington, DC.
- American Psychiatric Association (1987). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (3rd edn). American Psychiatric Association, Washington, DC.
- Amies, P. L., Gelder, M. G., and Shaw, P. M. (1983). Social phobia: a comparative clinical study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 174-9.
- Amir, M. (1971). *Patterns in forcible rape*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.
- Ammerman, R. T., Van Hasselt, V. B., and Herson, M. (1986). Psychological adjustment of visually handicapped children and youth. *Clinical Psychological Review* **6**, 67-85.
- Amsterdam, J. D., Winokur, A., Lucki, I., Caroff, S., Snyder, P., and Rickels, K. (1983). A neuroendocrine test battery in bipolar patients and healthy subjects. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **40**, 515-21.
- Ananth and Luchins, D. (1977). A review of combined tricyclic and MAOI therapy. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **18**, 221-30.

- Anderson, E. W. (1933). A study of the sexual life in psychoses associated with childbearing. *Journal of Mental Science* 79, 137-49.
- Anderson, H. R., Dick, B., MacNair, R. S., Palmer, J. C., and Ramsey, J. D. (1982). An investigation of 140 deaths associated with volatile substance abuse in the United Kingdom (1971-1981). *Human Toxicology* 1, 207-21.
- Anderson, K. O., Bradley, L. A., Young, L. D., McDaniel, L. K., and Wise, C. M. (1985). Rheumatoid arthritis: review of psychological factors related to etiology, effects and treatment. *Psychological Bulletin* 98, 358-87.
- Anderton, B. H. (1987). Tangled genes and proteins. *Nature* 329, 106-7.
- Anderson, N. J. C. (1977). Reliability and validity of proverb interpretation to assess mental status. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 18, 465-72.
- Anderson, N. J. C. (1982). Negative versus positive schizophrenia: definition and validation. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 1325-30.
- Anderson, N. J. C. (1985). Post-traumatic stress disorder. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (4th edn), Vol. 3 (H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Anderson, N. J. C. (ed.) (1986). *Can schizophrenia be localized in the brain?* American Psychiatric Press, Washington DC.
- Anderson, N. J. C. (1987). The diagnosis of schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 13, 9-22.
- Anderson, N. J. C. and Norris, A. S. (1972). Management of emotional reactions in severely burned adults. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 154, 352-62.
- Andreasen, N. J. C., Olsen, S. A., Dennant, J. W., and Smith, M. R. (1982). Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: relationship to positive and negative symptoms. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 297-302.
- Angold, A. (1988). Childhood and adolescent depression: 1. Epidemiological aspects. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 152, 601-17.
- Angst, J. (1966). *Zur Aetiologie und Nosologie endogener depressiver Psychosen*. Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie 112. Springer, Berlin.
- Angst, J., Bastrup, P., Grof, P., Hippus, H., Pöldinger, W., and Weiss, P. (1973). The course of monopolar depression and bipolar psychosis. *Psychiatria Neurologica, Neurochirurgia* 76, 486-500.
- Annals of Internal Medicine (1985). Health implications of obesity. NIH Health consensus development conference. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 103, 981-1077.
- Anonymous (1984). Lithium and the kidney revisited. *Biological Therapies in Psychiatry* 7, 9-12.
- Anthony, E. J. (1957). An experimental approach to the psychopathology of childhood encopresis. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 30, 146-75.
- Anthony, W. A. and Liberman R. P. (1986). The practice of psychiatric rehabilitation: historical, conceptual, and research base. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 13, 542-9.
- Apley, J. and Hale, B. (1973). Children with recurrent abdominal pain: how do they grow up? *British Medical Journal* ii, 7-9.
- Arie, T. (ed.) (1985). *Recent advances in psychogeriatrics*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Arieti, S. (1974). Individual psychotherapy for schizophrenia. In *American handbook of psychiatry* (ed. S. Arieti). Vol. III, Chapter 27. Basic Books, New York.
- Arieti, S. (1977). Psychotherapy of severe depression. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 864-8.
- Armor, D. J., Polich, J. M., and Stambul, H. B. (1976). *Alcoholism and treatment*. Rand Corporation and Wiley Interscience, Santa Monica.

- Armstrong, C. N. (1966). Treatment of wrongly assigned sex. *British Medical Journal* **ii**, 1225-6.
- Arnetz, B. B., Horte, L. G., Hedberg, A., Theorell, T., Allender, E., and Malker, H. (1987). Suicide patterns among physicians related to other academics as well as to the general population. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* **75**, 139-43.
- Arrindell W. A. and Emelkamp, P. M. G. (1985). Psychological profile of the spouse of the female agoraphobic patient: personality and symptoms. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 405-14.
- Arroyave, F., Cooper, S. E., and Harris, A. D. (1980). The role of detoxification in alcoholism: three years' results from the Oxford unit. *Health Trends* **12**, 36-8.
- Arthur, A. Z. (1964). Theories and explanations of delusions: a review. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **121**, 105-15.
- Asberg, M., Crönholm, B., Sjöqvist, F., and Tuck, D. (1971). Relationship between plasma level and therapeutic effect of nortriptyline. *British Medical Journal* **iii**, 331-4.
- Asher, R. (1949). Myxoedematous madness. *British Medical Journal* **ii**, 555-62.
- Asher, R. (1951). Munchausen's syndrome. *Lancet* **i**, 339-41.
- Ashton, J. R. and Donnan, S. (1981). Suicide by burning as an epidemic phenomenon: an analysis of 82 deaths and inquests in England and Wales 1978-1979. *Psychological Medicine* **11**, 735-9.
- Asperger, H. (1944). Die 'Autistischen Psychopathien' Kindesalter. *Archives für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten* **117**, 76-136.
- Assal, J. P., Muhlhausar, I., Dernet, A., Gfeller, R., Jorgens, V., and Berger, M. (1985). Patient education as the basis for diabetes care in clinical practice and research. *Diabetologia* **28**, 602-13.
- Astrup, C. and Ødegaard, Ø. (1960). Internal migration and mental disease in Norway. *Psychiatric Quarterly* **34**, supp. 116.
- Avni, J. (1980) The severe burns. In *Advances in psychosomatic medicine* (ed. H. Freyburger), Vol. 10. Karger, Basel.
- Aylon, T. and Azrin, N. H. (1968). *The token economy: a motivational system for therapy and rehabilitation*. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.
- Babcock, H. (1930). An experiment in the measurement of mental deterioration. *Archives of Psychology* **117**, 5-105.
- Bachrach, L. L. (1986). De-institutionalization: What do the numbers mean? *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* **37**, 118-21.
- Bach-y-Rita, G., Lion, J. R., Climent, C. E., and Ervin, F. R. (1971). Episodic dyscontrol: a study of 130 violent patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **127**, 1473-8.
- Baddeley, A. D. (1976). *The psychology of memory*. Harper and Row, New York.
- Bagley, C. (1968). The evaluation of a suicide prevention scheme by an ecological method. *Social Science and Medicine* **2**, 1-14.
- Bailey, V., Graham, P., and Boniface, D. (1978). How much child psychiatry does a general practitioner do? *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners* **28**, 621-6.
- Baker, R., Hall, J. N., and Hutchinson, K. (1974). A token economy project with chronic schizophrenic patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **124**, 367-84.
- Baker, T. and Duncan, S. (1986). Child sexual abuse. In: *Recent Advances in Paediatrics VIII* (ed. R. Meadow). Churchill Livingstone, London.
- Bakwin, H. (1961). Enuresis in children. *Journal of Paediatrics* **58**, 806-19.
- Baldessarini, R. J. (1984). Treatment of depression by altering monoamine metabolism: precursors and metabolic inhibitors. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* **20**, 224-39.

- Baldwin, J. A. and Oliver, J. E. (1975). Epidemiology and family characteristics of severely abused children. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 29, 205-21.
- Bale, R. N. (1973). Brain damage in diabetes mellitus. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 337-41.
- Balint, M. (1957). *The doctor, his patient and the illness*. Pitman Medical, London.
- Balint, M., Hunt, J., Joyce, D., Marinker, M., and Woodcock, J. (1970). *Treatment or diagnosis: a study of repeat prescriptions in general practice*. Tavistock, London.
- Ball, J. R. B. and Kiloh, L. G. (1959). A controlled trial of imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1052-5.
- Ballinger, C. B. (1977). Psychiatric morbidity and the menopause: survey of a gynaecological out-patient clinic. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 131, 83-9.
- Ban, T. A. (1982). Chronic schizophrenias: a guide to Leonhard's classification. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 23, 155-69.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. (1974). *Deviant sexual behaviour: modification and assessment*. Oxford University Press.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. (1975). Homosexuality in the male. In *Contemporary psychiatry* (ed. T. Silverstone and B. Barracough). *British Journal of Psychiatry*, Special Publication No. 9, London.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. (1983). *Human sexuality and its problems*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. (1986). Crisis intervention. In: *An introduction to the psychotherapies* (ed. S. Bloch) (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. and Coles, L. (1976). Three years experience in sexual problems clinic. *British Medical Journal* i, 1575-7.
- Bancroft, J. H. J. and Marks, I. M. (1968). Electric aversion therapy for sexual deviations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 61, 796-9.
- Bancroft, J. H. J., Reynolds, F., Simkin, S., and Smith, J. (1975). Self-poisoning and self-injury in the Oxford area. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 29, 170-7.
- Bancroft, J. H. J., Skrimshire, A. M., Casson, J., Harvard-Watts, O., and Reynolds, F. (1977). People who deliberately poison or injure themselves: their problems and their contacts with helping agencies. *Psychological Medicine* 7, 289-303.
- Bancroft, J. H. J., Simkins, S., Kingston, B., et al. (1979). The reasons people give for taking overdoses: a further inquiry. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 52, 353-65.
- Bancroft, J. H. J., Tyrer, G., and Warner, P. (1982). The classification of sexual problems in women. *British Journal of Sexual Medicine* 9, 30-7.
- Bancroft, J. H. H., Dickerson, M., Fairburn, C. G., et al. (1986). Sex therapy outcome research: a reappraisal of methodology. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 851-63.
- Bandura, A. (1962). Social learning through imitation. In *Nebraska symposium on motivation* (ed. M. R. Jones). University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.
- Bandura, A. (1969). *Principles of behaviour modification*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.
- Bandura, A. (1971). Psychotherapy based on modelling principles. In *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (ed. A. E. Bergin and S. Garfield). Wiley, New York.
- Bankowski, Z. and Carballo, M. (1986). *Battered children—child abuse*. World Health Organization and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, Berne.

- Banks, M. H. and Jackson, P. R. (1982). Unemployment and risk of minor psychiatric disorder in young people: cross-sectional and longitudinal evidence. *Psychological Medicine* 12, 789-98.
- Bannister, D. (1960). Conceptual structure in thought disordered schizophrenics. *Journal of Mental Science* 106, 1236-49.
- Bannister, D. (1962). The nature and measurement of schizophrenic thought disorder. *Journal of Mental Science* 108, 825-42.
- Bannister, D. and Fransella, F. (1966). A grid test of schizophrenic thought disorder. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology* 5, 95-102.
- Baraitser, M. (1986). Chromosomes and mental retardation. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 487-95.
- Barber, T. X. (1962). Towards a theory of hypnosis: posthypnotic behaviour. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1, 321-42.
- Barbor, T. F., Ritson, E. B., and Hodgson, R. J. (1986). Alcohol-related problems in the primary health care setting: a review of early intervention strategies. *British Journal of Addiction* 81, 23-46.
- Barcha, R., Stewart, M. A., and Guze, S. B. (1968). The prevalence of alcoholism among general hospital ward patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 125, 681-4.
- Barette, J. and Marsden, C. D. (1979). Attitudes of families to some aspects of Huntington's chorea. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 327-36.
- Barker, J. C. (1962). The hospital addiction syndrome (Munchausen syndrome). *Journal of Mental Science* 108, 167-82.
- Barker, J. C. and Barker, A. A. (1959). Deaths associated with electroplexy. *Journal of Mental Science* 105, 339-48.
- Barker, M. G. (1968). Psychiatric illness after hysterectomy. *British Medical Journal* ii, 91-5.
- Barker, P. (1971). *Basic child psychiatry*. Staples Press, London.
- Barnes, J. (1967). Rape and other sexual offences. *British Medical Journal* i, 293-4.
- Barnes, T. R. E. and Braude, W. M. (1985). Akathisia variants and tardive dyskinesia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 874-8.
- Barraclough, B. M. (1973). Differences between national suicide rates. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 95-6.
- Barraclough, B. M. (1981). Suicide and epilepsy. In *Epilepsy and psychiatry* (ed. E. H. Reynolds and M. R. Trimble). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Barraclough, B. M. (1987). The suicide rate of epilepsy. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 76, 339-45.
- Barraclough, B. M. and Mitchell-Heggs, N. A. (1978). Use of neurosurgery for psychological disorder in the British Isles during 1974-6. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1591-3.
- Barraclough, B. M. and Shea, M. (1970). Suicide and Samaritan clients. *Lancet* ii, 868-70.
- Barraclough, B. M., and Shepherd, D. M. (1976). Public interest: private grief. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 109-13.
- Barraclough, B. M. Bunch, J., Nelson, B., and Sainsbury, P. (1974). A hundred cases of suicide: clinical aspects. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 125, 355-73.
- Barrash, J., Kroll, J., Carey, K., and Sines, L. (1983). Discriminating borderline personality disorder from other personality disorders: cluster analysis of the diagnostic interview for borderlines. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 1297-302.
- Barsky, A. J. and Klerman, G. L. (1983). Overview: hypochondriasis, bodily complaints and somatic styles. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 273-83.

- Barsky, A. J., Wyshak, G., and Klerman, G. L. (1986). Hypochondriasis: an evaluation of the DSMIII criteria medical out-patients. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 493-500.
- Bartlett, J., Bridges, P., and Kelly, D. (1981). Contemporary indications for psychosurgery. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 507-11.
- Barton, R. (1959). *Institutional neurosis*, John Wright, Bristol.
- Baruk, H. (1959). Delusions of passion. Reprinted (1974) in *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd), pp. 375-84. Wright, Bristol.
- Basmajian, J. V. (ed.) (1983). *Biofeedback: principles and practice for clinicians*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Bass, C. and Wade, C. (1984). Chest pain with normal coronary arteries: a comparative study of psychiatric and social morbidity. *Psychological Medicine* 14, 51-61.
- Bateson, G., Jackson, D., Haley, J., and Weakland, J. (1956). Towards a theory of schizophrenia. *Behavioral Science* 1, 251-64.
- Bayer, R. and Spitzer, R. L. (1985). Neurosis, psychodynamics and DSMIII. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 187-96.
- Baubrun, M. H. and Knight, F. (1973). Psychiatric assessment of 30 chronic users of cannabis and 30 matched controls. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 130, 309-11.
- Beal, M. F., Benoit, R., Majurek, M., Bird, E. D., and Martin, J. B. (1986). Somatostatin 28 1-12 like immunoreaction is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. *Brain Research* 368, 380-3.
- Bebbington, P. E., Sturt, E., Tennant, C., and Hurry, J. (1984). Misfortune and resilience: a community study of women. *Psychological Medicine* 14, 347-63.
- Beck, A. T. (1967). *Depression: clinical experimental and theoretical aspects*. Harper and Row, New York.
- Beck, A. T. (1976). *Cognitive therapy and the emotional disorders*. International Universities Press, New York.
- Beck, A. T., Laude, R., and Bohner, M. (1974a). Ideational components of anxiety neuroses. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 31, 319-25.
- Beck, A. T., Schuyler, D., and Herman, I. (1974b). Development of suicide intent scales. In *The prediction of suicide* (ed. A. T. Beck, H. L. P. Resaik, and D. J. Lettie). Charles Press, Maryland.
- Beck, A. T., Rush, A. J., Shaw, B. F., and Emery, G. (1979). *Cognitive therapy of depression*. Guilford Press, New York.
- Beck, A. T., Hollon, S. D., Young, J. E., Bedrosian, R. C., and Budenz, D. (1985a). Treatment of depression with cognitive therapy and amitriptyline. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 142-8.
- Beck, A. T., Steer, R. A., Kovacs, M., and Garrison, B. (1985b). Hopelessness and eventual suicide: a 10-year prospective study of patients hospitalised with suicidal ideation. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 559-63.
- Beech, H. R., Watts, F., and Poole, A. D. (1971). Classical conditioning of a sexual deviation: a preliminary note. *Behaviour Therapy* 2, 400-2.
- Beecher, H. K. (1956). Relationship of significance of wound to the pain experienced. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 161, 1609-13.
- Beidel, D. C. (1987). Psychological factors in organ transplantation. *Clinical Psychology Review* 7, 677-94.
- Benaim, S., Horder, J., and Anderson, J. (1973). Hysterical episode in a classroom. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 366-73.
- Bender, L. and Gruget, A. A. (1952). A follow up report on children who had atypical sexual experiences. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 22, 825-37.

- Bendz, H. (1983). Kidney function in lithium treated patients: a literature survey. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 68, 303-24.
- Benedetti, G. (1952). *Die Alkoholhalluzinosen*. Thieme, Stuttgart.
- Benjamin, H. (1966). *The transsexual phenomenon*. Julian Press, New York.
- Bennett, D. H. (1983). The historical development of rehabilitation services. In *The theory and practice of rehabilitation* (ed. F. N. Watts and D. H. Bennett). Wiley, Chichester.
- Bennie, E. H. (1975). Lithium in depression. *Lancet* i, 216.
- Berg, I. (1981). Child psychiatry and enuresis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 247-8.
- Berg, I. (1982). When truants and school refusers grow up. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 208-10.
- Berg I. (1984). School refusal. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 31, 59-62.
- Berg, I. and Jackson, A. (1985). Teenage school refusers grow up: a follow-up study of 168 subjects, ten years on average after in-patient treatment. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 366-70.
- Berg, J. M. (1965). Aetiological aspects of mental subnormality: pathological factors. In *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (ed. A. D. B. Clarke and A. M. Clarke) (2nd edn). Methuen, London.
- Berger, M. (1985). Temperament and individual differences. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.
- Bergin, A. E. and Lambert, M. J. (1978). The evaluation of therapeutic outcomes. In *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (ed. S. L. Garfield and A. E. Bergin) (2nd edn). John Wiley, New York.
- Bergman, H., Borg, S., Hindmarsh, T., Idestrom, C. -M., and Mutzell, S. (1980). Computed tomography of the brain and neuropsychological assesement of male alcoholic patients. In *Addiction and brain damage* (ed. D. Richter), pp. 201-14. Croom Helm, London.
- Bergmann, K., Foster, E. M., Justice, A. W., and Matthews, V. (1978). Management of the demented patient in the community. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 441-9.
- Berne, E. (1966). *Games people play*. André Deutsch, London.
- Bernstein, D. A. and Borkovec, T. D. (1973). *Progressive relaxation training: a manual for the helping professions*. Research Press, Champaign, Illinois.
- Berridge, V. and Edwards, G. (1981). *Opium and the people*. Allen Lane, London.
- Berrios, G. E. (1981a). Stupor: a conceptual history. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 677-88.
- Berrios, G. E. (1981b). Delirium and confusion in the 19th century. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 439-49.
- Berrios, G. E. (1985). Delusional parasitosis and physical disease. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 26, 395-403.
- Berrios, G. E. (1987). Dementia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: a conceptual history. *Psychological Medicine* 17, 829-37.
- Berson, R. J. (1983). Capgras' syndrome. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 969-78.
- Bertelsen, A., Harvald, B., and Hauge, M., (1977). A Danish twin study of manic depressive disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 130, 330-51.
- Beskow, J., Gottfries, C. G., Roos, B. -E., and Winblad, B. (1976). Determination of monoamines and monoamine metabolites in human brain: post mortem studies in a group of suicides and a control group. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 53, 7-20.
- Betts, T. A., Clayton, A. B., and Mackay, G. M. (1972). Effects of four

commonly-used tranquilizers on low-speed driving performance tests. *British Medical Journal* iv, 580-4.

Beumont, P. J. V., George G. C. W., and Smart, D. E. (1976). 'Dieters' and 'vomitters and purgers' in anorexia nervosa. *Psychological Medicine* 6, 617-22.

Beumont, P. J. V., Abram, S. F., and Simson, J. G. (1981). The psychosexual histories of adolescent girls and young women with anorexia nervosa. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 131-40.

Bewley, B. (1986). The epidemiology of adolescent behaviour problems. *British Medical Bulletin* 42, 200-3.

Bianchi, G. N. (1971). Patterns of hypochondriasis: a principal components analysis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 541-8.

Bibring, E. (1953). The mechanism of depression. In *Affective disorders* (ed. P. Greenacre), pp. 14-47. International Universities Press, New York.

Bicknell, J. (1975). *Pica: a childhood symptom*. Institute for Research into Mental and Multiple Handicap, Monograph 3, Butterworths, London.

Bicknell, J. (1982). Living with a mentally handicapped member of the family. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 58, 597-605.

Bieber, I. (1962). *Homosexuality: a psychoanalytic study of male homosexuals*. Basic Books, New York.

Bille, M. and Juel-Nielsen, N. (1968). Incidence of neurosis in psychiatric and other medical services in a Danish county. *Danish Medical Bulletin* 10, 172-6.

Billings, E. G. (1936). Teaching psychiatry in the medical school general hospital. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 107, 635-9.

Bilodeau, C. B. and O'Connor, S. O. (1978). Role of nurse clinicians in liaison psychiatry. In *Handbook of general hospital psychiatry* (ed. T. P. Hackett and N. H. Cassem). Mosby, St. Louis.

Binet, A. (1877). Le fétichisme dans l'amour. *Revue Philosophique* 24, 143.

Binet, A. and Simon, T. (1905). Méthodes nouvelles pour le diagnostic du niveau intellectuel des normaux. *L'Année Psychologique* 11, 193-244.

Binswanger, O. (1894). *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift* 52, 252.

Bion, W. R. (1961). *Experiences in groups*. Tavistock Publications, London.

Birnbaum, K. (1908). *Psychosen mit Wahnbildung und wahnhaftige Einbildungen bei Degenerativen*. Marhold, Halle.

Birren, J. E. and Sloane, R. B. (1980). *Handbook of mental health and ageing*. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.

Bishop, D. V. M. (1987). The causes of specific developmental language disorder ('Developmental dysphasia'). *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 28, 1-8.

Black, D. (1986). Schoolgirl mothers. *British Medical Journal* 293, 1047.

Blackburn, I. M., Bishop, S., Glen, A. I. M., Whalley, L. J., and Christie, J. E. (1981). The efficacy of cognitive therapy on depression: a treatment trial using cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy, each alone and in combination. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 181-9.

Blacker, K. H., Jones, R. T., Stone, G. C., and Pfefferbaum, D. (1968). Chronic users of LSD: the 'acid heads'. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 125, 341-8.

Blackwell, B., Galbraith, J. R., and Dahl, D. S. (1984). Chronic pain management. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* 10, 999-1008.

Blanchard, E. B. (1986). *Management of chronic headaches*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Blanchard, E. B. and Miller, S. T. (1977). Psychological treatment of cardiovascular disease. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 34, 1402-13.

Blanchard, E. B., Ahles, T. A., and Shaw, E. R. (1979). Behavioural treatment of headaches. *Progress in Behaviour Modification* 8, 207-48.

- Blazer, D. G. (1986). Suicide in late life: Review and commentary. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society* 34, 519-25.
- Bleuler, E. (1906). *Affektivität, Suggestibilität, und Paranoia*. Marhold, Halle.
- Bleuler, E. (1911). (English edition 1950). *Dementia praecox or the group of schizophrenias*. International University Press, New York.
- Bleuler, E. (1924). *Textbook of psychiatry* (translated by A. A. Brill). Macmillan, New York.
- Bleuler, M. (1951). Psychiatry of cerebral disease. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1233-8.
- Bleuler, M. (1972). (English edition 1978). *The schizophrenic disorders: long term patient and family studies*. Yale Universities Press, New Haven.
- Bleuler, M. (1974). The long term course of the schizophrenic psychoses. *Psychological medicine* 4, 244-54.
- Bliss, E. L., Clark, L. D., and West, C. D. (1959). Studies of sleep deprivation: relationship to schizophrenia. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* 81, 348-59.
- Bloch, S. (1979). Assessment of patients for psychotherapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 193-208.
- Bloch, S. (1986). Supportive psychotherapy. In *An introduction to the psychotherapies* (ed. S. Bloch) (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Bloch, S. and Chodoff, P. (1981). *Psychiatric ethics*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Bloch, S. and Crouch, E. (1985). *Therapeutic factors in group psychotherapy*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Bloch, S., Crouch, E., and Rebstein, J. (1981). Therapeutic factors in group psychotherapy: a review. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 519-26.
- Bluglass, R. (1978). Regional secure units and interim security for psychiatric patients. *British Medical Journal* i, 489-93.
- Bluglass, R. (1979a). The psychiatric assessment of homicide. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 22, 366-77.
- Bluglass R. (1979b). Incest. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 22, 152-6.
- Blumberg, N. H. (1981). Arson update: a review of the literature on firesetting. *Bulletin of the American Academy of Psychiatry and Law* 9, 255-65.
- Blumenthal, E. J. (1955). Spontaneous seizures and related electroencephalographic findings following shock therapy. *Journal of Nervous Mental Disease* 122, 581-8.
- Blumer, D. and Benson, D. F. (1975). Personality changes with frontal and temporal lobe lesions. In *Psychiatric aspects of neurological disease* (ed. D. Benson and D. Blumer). Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Blumer, D. and Heilbronn, M. (1982). Chronic pain as a variant of depressive disease. The pain prone disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 170, 381-406.
- Blurton-Jones, N. G. (1972). Non-verbal communication in children. In *Non-verbal communication* (ed. R. A. Hinde). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Boakes, A. J., Laurence, D. R., Teoh, P. C., Barar, F. S. K., Benedikter, L. T., and Prichard, B. N. C. (1973). Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and antidepressant agents in man. *British Medical Journal* i, 311-15.
- Bogerts, B., Meertz, E., and Schonfield-Bausch, R. (1985). Basal ganglia and limbic system pathology in schizophrenia: a morphometric study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 784-91.
- Bogren, L. Y. (1983). Couvade. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 68, 55-63.
- Bohman, M. (1978). Some genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 269-76.

- Bohman, M., Sigvardsson, S., and Cloninger, C. R. (1981). Maternal inheritance of alcohol abuse: cross fostering analysis of adopted women. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 965-9.
- Böker, W. and Häfner, H. (1977). Crimes of violence by mentally disordered offenders in Germany. *Psychological Medicine* 7, 733-6.
- Boll, T. J. and Barth, J. (1983). Mild head injury. *Psychiatric Developments* 3, 263-75.
- Bond, A. J. and Lader, M. H. (1973). Residual effects of flurazepam. *Psychopharmacologia* 32, 223-35.
- Bond, M. R. (1975). Assessment of the psychological outcome after severe head injury. In *Outcome of severe damage to the C.N.S. Symposium* 34. Ciba Foundation, London.
- Bondareff, W. (1980). Neurobiology of ageing. In *Handbook of mental health and ageing* (ed. J. E. Birren and R. B. Sloane). Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- Bondareff, F. W. (1983). Age and Alzheimer disease. *Lancet* i, 1447.
- Bonhoeffer, K. (1909). Exogenous psychoses. *Zentralblatt für Nervenheilkunde* 32, 499-505. Translated by H. Marshall in *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd). Wright, Bristol (1974).
- Bonn, J., Turner, P., and Hicks, D. C. (1972). Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade with prazosin in the treatment of anxiety. *Lancet* i, 814-15.
- Bonn, J. A., Harrison, J., and Rees, W. L. (1971). Lactate-induced anxiety: therapeutic implications. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 119, 468-71.
- Book, J. A. (1953). A genetic and neuropsychiatric investigation of a North-Swedish population with special regard to schizophrenia and mental deficiencies. *Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica* 4, 1-100.
- Boor, J. W. and Hurig, W. I. (1977). Persistent cerebellar ataxia after exposure to toluene. *Annals of Neurology* 2, 440-2.
- Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program (1972). Adverse reactions to tricyclic antidepressant drugs. *Lancet* i, 529-31.
- Boulagouris, J. C. (1977). Variables affecting the behaviour of obsessive-compulsive patients treated by flooding. In *Studies in phobic and obsessive compulsive disorders* (ed. J. C. Boulagouris and A. Rabavilas). Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Bowden, P. (1978). Rape. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 20, 286-90.
- Bowen, D. M., Smith, C. B., White, P., and Davison, P. N. (1976). Neurotransmitter-related enzymes and indices of hypoxia in senile dementia and other abiotrophies. *Brain* 99, 459-96.
- Bower, W. H. and Altschule, M. D. (1956). Use of progesterone in the treatment of postpartum psychosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 254, 157-60.
- Bowlby, J. (1944). Forty-four juvenile thieves. Their characters and home life. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 25, 19-53.
- Bowlby, J. (1946). *Forty-four juvenile thieves: their characters and home-life*. Ballière, Tindall and Cox, London.
- Bowlby, J. (1951). *Maternal care and maternal health*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Bowlby, J. (1969). Psychopathology of anxiety: the role of affectional bonds. In *Studies in anxiety* (ed. M. H. Lader). *British Journal of Psychiatry Special Publication No. 3*, London.
- Bowlby, J. (1973). *Attachment and loss*, Vol. 2. *Separation, anxiety and anger*. Hogarth Press, London.
- Bowlby, J. (1980). *Attachment and loss*, Vol. 3. *Loss, sadness and depression*. Basic Books, New York.
- Boyd, J. H. (1983). The increasing rate of suicide by firearms. *New England Journal of Medicine* 308, 872-4.

- Boyd, J. H. and Weissman, M. M. (1982). Epidemiology. In *Handbook of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Brackett, T. O., Condon, N., Kindelan, K. M., and Bassett, L. (1984). The emotional care of a person with a spinal cord injury. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **252**, 793-5.
- Braddock, L. (1986). The dexamethasone suppression test: fact and artefact. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **148**, 363-74.
- Bradford, J. and Balmaceda, R. (1983). Shoplifting: Is there a specific psychiatric syndrome? *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* **28**, 248-54.
- Bradley, C. (1985). Psychological aspects of diabetes. In: *The Diabetes Annual* (ed. K. G. M. M. Alberti and L. P. Krall). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Braid, J. (1843). *Neurhypnology: or the rationale of nervous sleep, considered in relation with animal magnetism*. Churchill, London.
- Brain, W. R. (1985). *Diseases of the nervous system* (9th edn) (revised by J. N. Walton). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Brandon, S., Cowley, P., McDonald, C., Neville, P., Palmer, R., and Wellstood-Easen, S. (1984). Electroconvulsive therapy: results in depressive illness from the Leicestershire Trial. *British Medical Journal* **288**, 22-5.
- Brauer, A., Horlick, L. F., Nelson, E., Farquar, J. W., and Agras W. S. (1979). Relaxation therapy for essential hypertension: a Veterans Administration outpatient study. *Journal of Behavioural Medicine* **2**, 21-9.
- Braun, P., Kuchansky, G., Shapiro, R., Greenberg, S., Gudeman, J. E., Johnson, S., and Shore, M. F. (1981). Overview; reinstitutionalization of psychiatric patients, a critical review of outcome studies. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **138**, 736-49.
- Breitner, J. C. S. and Folstein, M. F. (1984). Familial Alzheimer dementia: a prevalent disorder with specific clinical features. *Psychological Medicine* **14**, 63-80.
- Brenner, B. (1959). Estimating the prevalence of alcoholism: towards a modification of the Jellinek formula. *Quarterly Journal on Studies of Alcoholism* **20**, 255-69.
- Breuer, J. and Freud, S. (1893-5). *Studies on hysteria*. The Standard Edition of the complete psychological works, Vol. 2 (1955). Hogarth Press, London.
- Brewer, C. and Perrett, L. (1971). Brain damage due to alcohol consumption: an air-encephalographic, psychometric and electro-encephalographic study. *British Journal of Addiction* **66**, 170-82.
- Breslau, N. and Prabucki, M. A. (1987). Siblings of disabled children: effects of chronic stress in the family. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **44**, 1040-46.
- Breslau, N., Weitzman, M., and Messenger, K. (1981). Psychologic functioning of the siblings of disabled children. *Pediatrics* **67**, 344-57.
- Breslau, W., Starich, K. S., and Mortimer, E. A. (1982). Psychiatric disorders in the mothers of disabled children. *American Journal of Diseases of Childhood* **136**, 682-6.
- Bridges, K. W. and Goldberg, D. P. (1985). Somatic presentation of DSMIII psychiatric disorders in primary care. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **29**, 563-9.
- Brimblecombe, F. S. W. (1979). A new approach to the care of handicapped children. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London* **13**, 231-6.
- Brimblecombe, F. S. W. (1985). The needs of young intellectually retarded adults. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 5-10.
- Brill, N. Q., Crumpton, E., Edisuon, S., Grayson, H. M., Hellman, L. I., and Richards, R. A. (1959). Relative effectiveness of varying components of electroconvulsive therapy. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* **81**, 627-35.

- Briquet, P. (1859). *Traité clinique et thérapeutique de l'hystérie*. Baillière, Paris.
- British Medical Journal* (1976). Glutethamide—an unsafe alternative to barbiturate hypnotics. (Editorial.) *British Medical Journal* ii, 1426-7.
- British Medical Journal* (1980). Phencyclidine: the new American street drug (Editorial). *British Medical Journal* 281, 1511-12.
- British National Formulary* (1981). British Medical Association and the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, London.
- Brittain, R. P. (1970). The sadistic murderer. *Medicine, Science and the Law* 10, 198-207.
- Broadbent, D. E. (1981). Chronic effects from the physical nature of work. In *Working life: a social science contribution to work reform* (ed. B. Gardell and G. Johansson). Wiley, London.
- Broadbent, D. E. and Gath, D. H. (1979). Chronic effects of repetitive and non-repetitive work. In *Response to stress: occupational aspects* (ed. C. G. McKay and T. R. Cox). Independent Publishing Company, London.
- Broadwin, I. T. (1932). A contribution to the study of truancy. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 2, 253-9.
- Brockington, I. (1986). Diagnosis of schizophrenia and schizoaffective psychoses. In *The psychopharmacology and treatment of schizophrenia* (ed. P. B. Bradley and S. R. Hirsch). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Brockington, I. F., Kendell, R. E., Kellert, J. M., Curry, S. H., and Wainwright, S. (1978). Trials of lithium, chlorpromazine and amitriptyline on schizoaffective patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 133, 162-8.
- Brockington, I. F. and Left, J. P. (1979). Schizo-affective psychosis: definitions and incidence. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 91-9.
- Brooks, N. (1984). *Closed head injury*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Brown, D. and Pedder, J. (1979). *Introduction to psychotherapy: an outline of psychodynamic principles and practice*. Tavistock, London.
- Brown, F. W. (1942). Heredity in the psychoneuroses. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 35, 785-90.
- Brown, G. M. (1976). Endocrine aspects of psychosocial deviation. In *Hormones, behaviour and psychopathology* (ed. E. J. Sachar). Raven, New York.
- Brown, G. W. and Birley, J. L. T. (1968). Crisis and life change at the onset of schizophrenia. *Journal of Health and Social Behaviour* 9, 203-24.
- Brown, G. W. and Harris, T. O. (1978). *Social origins of depression*. Tavistock, London.
- Brown, G. W. and Harris, T. O. (1986). Stressor, vulnerability, and depression: a question of replication. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 739-44.
- Brown, G. W. and Prudo, R. (1981). Psychiatric disorder in a rural and urban population. 1. Aetiology of depression. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 581-99.
- Brown, G. W., Carstairs, G. M., and Topping, G. G. (1958). *Lancet* ii, 685-9.
- Brown, G. W., Monck, E. M., Carstairs, G. M., and Wing, J. K. (1962). Influence of family life on the cause of schizophrenic illness. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 16, 55-68.
- Brown, G. W., Bone, M., Dalison, B., and Wing, J. K. (1966). *Schizophrenia and social care*. Maudsley Monograph 17. Oxford University Press, London.
- Brown, G. W., Harris, T. O., and Peto, J. (1973a). Life events and psychiatric disorders: the nature of the causal link. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 159-76.
- Brown, G. W., Sklair, F., Harris, T. O., and Birley, J. L. T. (1973b). Life events and psychiatric disorder: some methodological issues. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 74-87.
- Brown, J. A. C. (1961). *Freud and the post-Freudians*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Brown, R. et al. (1986). Postmortem evidence of structural brain changes in

- schizophrenia: differences in brain weight, temporal horn area, and parahippocampal gyrus compared with affective disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **43**, 36–42.
- Brown, S. W. and Reynolds, E. M. (1981). Cognitive impairment in epileptic patients. In *Epilepsy and psychiatry* (ed. E. H. Reynolds and R. Trimble). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Browne, A. and Finkelhor, D. (1986). Impact of child sexual abuse: a review of research. *Psychological Bulletin* **99**, 66–77.
- Bruch, H. (1974). *Eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and the person within*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Brudny, J., Korein, J., Levidow, A., and Friedman, L. W. (1974). Sensory feedback therapy as a modality of treatment in central nervous system disorders of voluntary movement. *Neurology* **24**, 925–32.
- Brunt, P. W., Kew, M. C., Scheuer, P. J., and Sherlock, S. (1974). Studies in alcoholic liver disease in Britain. *Gut* **15**, 52–8.
- Bryant, B., Trower, P., Yardley, K., Urbieta, H., and Letemendia, F. J. J. (1976). A survey of social inadequacy among psychiatric outpatients. *Psychological Medicine* **6**, 101–12.
- Buckle, A. and Farrington, D. P. (1984). An observational study of shop-lifting. *British Journal of Criminology* **24**, 63–73.
- Buglass, D. and Duffy, J. C. (1978). The ecological pattern of suicide and parasuicide in Edinburgh. *Social Science and Medicine* **12**, 241–53.
- Buglass, D. and Horton, J. (1974). The repetition of parasuicide: a comparison of three cohorts. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **125**, 168–74.
- Buglass, D., Clarke, J., Henderson, A. S., Kreitman, N., and Presley, A. S. (1977). A study of agoraphobic housewives. *Psychological Medicine* **7**, 73–86.
- Bulbena, A. and Burrows, G. E. (1986). Pseudodementia: Facts and Figures. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **148**, 87–94.
- Bulusu, L. and Alderson, M. (1984). Suicide 1950–82. *Population Trends* **35**, 11–17.
- Burish, T. G. and Carey, M. P. (1986). Conditioned aversive responses in cancer chemotherapy patients: Theoretical and developmental analysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* **54**, 593–600.
- Burks, J. S., Alfrey, A. C., Huddleston, J., Norenburg, M. D., and Lewin, E. (1976). A fatal encephalopathy in chronic haemodialysis patients. *Lancet* **i**, 764–8.
- Burns, B. H. and Howell, J. B. (1969). Disproportionately severe breathlessness in chronic bronchitis. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* **38**, 277–94.
- Burrow, T. (1927). The group method of analysis. *Psychoanalytic Review* **14**, 268–80.
- Butler, G., Cullington, A., Munby, M., Amies, P. L., and Gelder, M. G. (1984). Exposure and anxiety management in the treatment of social phobia. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* **52**, 642–50.
- Butler, G., Cullington, A., Hibbert, G., Klimes, I., and Gelder, M. G. (1987). Anxiety management for persistent generalized anxiety. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **151**, 535–42.
- Bynum, W. F. (1983). Psychiatry in its historical context. In *Handbook of psychiatry* Vol. I (ed. M. Shepherd and O. L. Zangwill). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Byrne, E. A. and Cunningham, C. C. (1985). The effects of mentally handicapped children on families—a conceptual review. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **26**, 847–64.

- Cadore, R. J. (1978a). Evidence of genetic inheritance of primary affective disorder in adoptees. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 463-6.
- Cadore, R. J. (1978b). Psychopathology in adopted-away offspring of biologic parents with antisocial behaviour. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 176-84.
- Cadore, R. J. and Gath, A. (1978). Inheritance of alcoholism in adoptees. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 252-8.
- Cadore, R. J., Cunningham, L., Loftus, R., and Edwards, J. (1975). Studies of adoptees from psychiatrically disturbed biologic parents—II temperament, hyperactive, antisocial and developmental variables. *Journal of Pediatrics* 87, 301-6.
- Caffey, J. (1946). Multiple fractures in long bones of children suffering from chronic subdural haematomata. *American Journal of Radiology* 56, 163-73.
- Caine, E. D. (1981). Pseudodementia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 1359-64.
- Cala, L. A., Jones, B., Masatgia, F. L., and Wiley, B. (1978). Brain atrophy and intellectual impairment in heavy drinkers—a clinical, psychosomatic and computerised tomography study. *Australian and New Zealand Medical Journal* 8, 147-53.
- Caldwell, T. and Weiner, M. F. (1981). Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: a review. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 3, 119-27.
- Caine, D. B., Karoum, F., Ruthven, C. J. R., and Sandler, M. (1969). The metabolism of orally administered L-dopa in Parkinsonism. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 37, 57-68.
- Cameron, N. (1938). Reasoning, regression and communication in schizophrenia. *Psychological Monographs* 50, 1-34.
- Campbell, A. M. G., Thomson, J. L. G., Evans, M., and Williams, M. J. (1971). Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. *Lancet* ii, 1219-24.
- Campbell, E., Cope, S., and Teasdale, J. (1983). Social factors and affective disorder: an investigation of Brown and Harris's model. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 548-53.
- Campbell, T. L. (1986). *Family's impact on health: a world review and annotated bibliography*. NIMH series DN6. US Government Policy Office, Washington.
- Candy, J. M., Kijowski, J., and Perry, R. H. (1986). Aluminosilicates and senile plaque formation in Alzheimer's Disease. *Lancet* i, 354-6.
- Cantwell, D. (1975). Genetics of hyperactivity. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 16, 261-4.
- Cantwell, D. P. (1983). Diagnostic validity of the hyperactive child. (Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity syndrome). *Psychiatric Developments* 3, 277-300.
- Cantwell, D. P. (1985). Organisation and use of DSM-III. In *The clinical guide to child psychiatry* (ed. D. Shaffer, A. A. Ehrhardt, and L. L. Greenhill). Free Press, New York.
- Cantwell, D. P. and Baker, L. (1985a). Coordination disorder. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Cantwell, D. P. and Baker, L. (1985b). Speech and language: development and disorders. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Capras, J. and Reboul-Lachaux, J. (1923). L'Illusion des sosies dans un délire systématisé chronique. *Bulletin de la Société Clinique de Médecine Mentale* 11, 6-16.
- Caplan, G. (1961). *An approach to community mental health*. Tavistock, London.
- Caplan, H. L. (1970). Hysterical conversion symptoms in childhood. M. Phil. Dissertation, University of London. [See the account in *Child psychiatry*:

- modern approaches* (ed. M. L. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford (1985).]
- Capstick, N. (1975). Clomipramine in the treatment of the true obsessional state: a report on four patients. *Psychosomatics* 16, 21-5.
- Carbotte, R. M., Denbury, S. D., and Denbury, J. A. (1986). Prevalence of cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 174, 357-64.
- Carey, G., Gottesman, I. I., and Robins, E., (1980). Prevalence rates among neuroses, pitfalls in the evaluation of familiarity. *Psychological Medicine* 10, 437-43.
- Carlen, P. L., Wortzman, G., Holgate, R. C., Wilkinson, D. A., and Rankin, J. G. (1978). Reversible cerebral atrophy in recent abstinent chronic alcoholics measured by computed tomographic scans. *Science* 100, 1076-8.
- Carlson, G. A. and Goodwin, F. K. (1973). The stages of mania: a longitudinal analysis of the manic episode. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 28, 221-8.
- Carlsson, A. and Lindquist, M. (1963). Effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on formation of methoxytyramine and normetanephrine in mouse brain. *Acta Pharmacologia et Toxicologia* 20, 140-4.
- Carney, M. W. P., Roth, M. and Garside, R. F. (1965). The diagnosis of depressive syndromes and the prediction of ECT response. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 659-74.
- Carnwath, T. C. M. and Johnson, D. A. W. (1987). Psychiatric morbidity among spouses of patients with stroke. *British Medical Journal* 294, 409-11.
- Caroff, S. N. (1980). The neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 41, 79-83.
- Carothers, J. C. (1947). A study of mental derangement in Africans, and an attempt to explain its peculiarities, more especially in relation to the African attitude to life. *Journal of Mental Science* 93, 548-97.
- Carpenter, W. T., Strauss, J. S., and Muleh, S. (1973). Are there pathognomonic symptoms of schizophrenia? An empiric investigation of Schneider's first rank symptoms. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 28, 847-52.
- Carr, S. A. (1980). Interhemispheric transfer of stereognostic information in chronic schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 53-8.
- Carr-Gregg, M. and White, L. (1987). The adolescent with cancer: a psychological overview. *The Medical Journal of Australia* 147, 496-502.
- Carstairs, G. M., O'Connor, N., and Rawsley, K. (1956). Organisation of a hospital workshop for chronic psychiatric patients. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 10, 136-40.
- Carter, C. O., Evans, K. A., and Baraitser, M. (1983). Effect of genetic counselling on the prevalence of Huntington's chorea. *British Medical Journal* 286, 281-3.
- Cartwright, A. (1964). *Human relations and hospital care*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Catalan, J. (1988). Psychosocial and neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV infection: review of their extent and implications for psychiatry. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 32, 237-48.
- Catalan, J., Bradley, M., Gallway, J., and Hawton, K. (1981). Sexual dysfunction and psychiatric morbidity in patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 292-6.
- Catalan, J., Gath, D., Edmonds, G., and Ennis, J. (1984). The effects of non-prescribing of anxiolytics in general practice: I. Controlled evaluation of psychiatric and social outcome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 593-602.
- Cautela, J. R. (1967). Covert sensitization. *Psychological Reports* 74, 459-68.

- Caviston, P. (1987). Pregnancy and opiate addiction. *British Medical Journal* 295, 285-6.
- Cay, E. L. (1984). Psychological problems in relation to coronary care. In *Recent advances in cardiology* (ed. D. J. Rowlands). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Central Health Services Council (1968). *Hospital treatment of acute poisoning*. HMSO, London.
- Cerletti, U. and Bini, L. (1938). Un nuovo metodo di shokterapia; 'petroschock'. *Bulletin Accademia Medica di Roma* 64, 136-8.
- Chalkley, A. J. and Powell, G. (1983). The clinical description of forty-eight cases of sexual fetishism. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 292-5.
- Chamberlain, A. S. (1966). Early mental hospitals in Spain. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 123 143-9.
- Chapple, P. A. L., Somekh, D. E., and Taylor, M. E. (1972). Follow-up cases of opiate addiction from the time of notification to the Home Office. *British Medical Journal* ii, 680-3.
- Charney, D. S., Menkes, D., and Heninger, G. R. (1981). Receptor sensitivity and the mechanism of action of anti-depressant treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 1160-80.
- Charney, D. S., Heninger, G. R., and Breier, A. (1984). Nor-adrenergic function in panic patients. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 751-62.
- Checkley, S. A. (1980). Neuroendocrine tests of monoamine function in man: a review of basic theory and its application to the study of depressive illness. *Psychological Medicine* 10, 35-53.
- Checkley, S. A., Corn, T. H., Glass, I. B., Burton, S. W., and Burke, C. A. (1986). The responsiveness of central alpha-2 adrenoceptors in depression. In *The biology of depression* (ed. J. F. W. Deakin), pp. 100-120. Gaskell, London.
- Chick, J., Lloyd, G., and Crombie, E. (1985). Counselling problem drinkers in medical wards: a controlled study. *British Medical Journal* 290, 965-7.
- Chiswick, D. (1985). The use and abuse of psychiatric testimony. *British Medical Journal* 290, 975-7.
- Chopra, G. S. and Smith, J. W. (1974). Psychotic reactions following cannabis use in east Indians. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 30, 24-7.
- Chowdhury, N., Hicks, R. C., and Kreitman, N. (1973). Evaluation of an after-care service for parasuicide ('attempted suicide') patients. *Social Psychiatry* 8, 67-81.
- Christie, A. B. (1985). Survival in dementia: a review. In *Recent advances in psychogeriatrics* (ed. T. Arie). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Christie, J. E., Whalley, L. J., Dick, H., Blackwood, D. H. R., Blackburn, I. M., and Fink, G. (1986). Raised plasma cortisol concentrations a feature of drug-free psychotics and not specific for depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 148, 58-65.
- Christodoulou, G. N. (1976). Delusional hyper-identifications of the Frégoli type. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 54, 305-14.
- Christodoulou, G. N. (1977). The syndrome of Capgras. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 130, 556-64.
- Ciampi, L. (1980). The natural history of schizophrenia in the long term. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 413-20.
- Clancy, J., Noyes, R., Noenk, P. R., and Slymen, D. J. (1978). Secondary depression in anxiety neurosis. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 166, 846-50.
- Clare, A. (1980). Controversial issues in thought and practice. In *Psychiatry in dissent* (2nd edn). Tavistock, London.

- Clare, A. W. (1978). The treatment of premenstrual symptoms. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **135**, 576-9.
- Clare, A. W. (1982). Psychiatric aspects of premenstrual complaint. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynaecology* **1**, 22-31.
- Clare, A. W. (1985). Hormones, behaviour and the menstrual cycle. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **29**, 225-33.
- Clark, D. M. (1986). A cognitive approach to panic. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **24**, 461-70.
- Clark, D. M. and Teasdale, J. D. (1982). Diurnal variation in clinical depression and accessibility of memories of positive and negative experiences. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* **91**, 87-95.
- Clark, D. M., Salkovskis, P. M., and Chalkley, A. J. (1985). Respiratory control as a treatment for panic attacks. *Journal of Behaviour Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry* **16**, 23-30.
- Clark, W. B. (1976). Loss of control, heavy drinking, and drinking problems in a longitudinal study. *Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* **37**, 1256-90.
- Clarke, A. M. and Clarke, A. D. B. (1983a). Lifespan development and psychosocial intervention. In *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (ed. A. M. Clarke, A. D. B. Clarke, and J. M. Berg) (4th edn). Methuen, London.
- Clarke, A. M. and Clarke, A. D. B. (1983b). Classification. In *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (ed. A. M. Clarke, A. D. B. Clarke, and J. M. Berg) (4th edn). Methuen, London.
- Clarke, A. M., Clarke, A. D. B., and Berg, J. M. (eds.) (1985). *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (4th edn). Methuen London.
- Clausen, J. A. and Kohn, M. L. (1959). Relation of schizophrenia to the social structure of a small town. In *Epidemiology of mental disorder* (ed. B. Pasamanick). American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D C.
- Clayton, P. J. (1979). The sequelae and non-sequelae of conjugal bereavement. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **136**, 1530-4.
- Clayton, P. J. (1981). Bereavement. In *Handbook of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Clayton, P. J., Herjanic, M., Murphy, G. E., and Woodruff, R. (1974). Mourning and depression: their similarities and differences. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal* **19**, 309-12.
- Cleckley, H. M. (1964). *The mask of sanity: an attempt to clarify issues about the so-called psychopathic personality* (4th edn). Mosby, St. Louis.
- Clinical Psychiatry Committee (1965). Clinical trials of the treatment of depressive illness: report to the Medical Research Council. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 881-6.
- Clinical Research Centre (Division of Psychiatry) (1984). The Northwick Park ECT trial: predictors of response to real and simulated ECT. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **144**, 227-37.
- Cloninger, C. R. (1986). Somatoform and dissociative disorders. In *Medical basis of psychiatry* (ed. G. Winokur and P. Clayton). Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Cloninger, C. R. (1987). Diagnosis of somatoform disorders. In *Diagnosis and classification in psychiatry: a critical appraisal of DSM III* (ed. G. L. Tischler). Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Cloninger, C. R., Bohman, M., and Sigvardsson, S. (1981). Inheritance of alcohol abuse: cross fostering analysis of adopted men. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **38**, 861-8.
- Cloninger, C. R., Reich, T., Suarez, B. K., Price, J. P., and Gottesman, I. I. (1985). The principles of genetics in relation to psychiatry. In *Handbook of Psychiatry* (ed. M. Shepherd), Vol. 5. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

- Co, B. T., Goodwin, D. W., Gado, M., Mikhael, M., and Hill, S. Y. (1977). Absence of cerebral atrophy in chronic cannabis users: evaluation by computer-ised transaxial tomography. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 237, 1229-30.
- Cobb, J. P. and Marks, I. M. (1979). Morbid jealousy featuring as obsessive compulsive neurosis. Treatment by behavioural psychotherapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 301-5.
- Cobb, S. and Rose, R. M. (1973). Hypertension, peptic ulcer and diabetes in air traffic controllers. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 224, 489-92.
- Cochran, E., Robins, E., and Grote, S. (1976). Regional serotonin levels in the brain: comparison of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides with controls. *Biological Psychiatry* 11, 283-94.
- Coghill, S. R., Caplan, H. L., Alexandra, H., and Robson, K. M. (1986). Impact of maternal postnatal depression on cognitive development of young children. *British Medical Journal* 292, 1165-7.
- Cohen, F. and Lazarus, R. (1973). Active coping processes, coping dispositions and recovery from surgery. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 35, 375-89.
- Cohen, F. and Lazarus, R. (1979). Coping with stresses of illness. In *Health psychology* (ed. G. C. Stone, F. Cohen, and N. Adler). Jossey Bass, San Francisco.
- Cohen, J. (1961). A study of suicide pacts. *Medical Journal* 29, 144-51.
- Cohen, S. (1980). Cushing's syndrome: a psychiatric study of 29 patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 120-4.
- Cohen, S. D., Monteiro, W., and Marks, I. M. (1984). Two-year follow-up of agoraphobics after exposure and imipramine. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 276-81.
- Cohen, W. J. and Cohen, N. H. (1974). Lithium carbonate, haloperidol and irreversible brain damage. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 230, 1283-7.
- Cohen-Cole, S. (1980). Training outcome in liaison psychiatry. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 2, 282-8.
- Coid, J. (1979). Mania à potu: a critical review of pathological intoxication. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 709-19.
- Coid, J. (1983). Epidemiology of abnormal homicide and murder followed by suicide. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 855-86.
- Coid, J. (1984). How many psychiatric patients in prison. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 78-86.
- Colbourn, C. J., and Lishman, W. A. (1979). Lateralization of function and psychotic illness: a left hemisphere deficit? In *Hemisphere asymmetries of function in psychopathology* (ed. J. Gruzelier and P. Flor-Henry). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Cole, J. D., Goldberg, S. C., and Klerman, G. L. (1964). Phenothiazine treatment in acute schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 10, 246-61.
- Committee on the Child Health Services (1976). (Court Committee.) *Fit for the future*. HMSO, London.
- Committee into the Education of Handicapped Children and Young People (1978). (Warnock Committee.) *Special educational needs*. HMSO, London.
- Committee of Enquiry into Mental Handicap Nursing and Care (1979). (Jay Committee.) HMSO, London.
- Committee on Mentally Abnormal Offenders (1975). (Butler Committee.) HMSO, London.
- Committee on the Review of Medicines (1980). Systematic review of the benzodiazepines: guidelines for data sheets on diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, medazepam,

- temazepam, triazolam, nitrazepam and flurazepam. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 910-12.
- Committee on the Safety of Medicines (1981). Mianserin and blood dyscrasia. *Current Problems* No. 7.
- Connell, P. H. (1958). *Amphetamine psychosis*. Maudsley Monograph No. 5. Oxford University Press, London.
- Connolly, F. H. and Gipson, M. (1978). Dymorphophobia: a long term study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **132**, 568-70.
- Connolly, J. F., Gruzelier, J. H., Marchanda, R., and Hirsch, S. R. (1983). Visual evoked potentials in schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 152-5.
- Conolly, J. (1856). *Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints* (reprinted 1973). Dawson, London.
- Conrad, K. (1958). *Die beginnende Schizophrenie: versuch einer gestaltanalyse des Wahns*. Thieme, Stuttgart.
- Conte, H. R. and Karasu, T. B. (1981). Psychotherapy for medically ill patients: review and critique of controlled studies. *Psychosomatics* **22**, 285-315.
- Conte, J. R. (1985). The effects of sexual abuse on children: a critique and suggestions for future research. *Victimology* **10**, 110-30.
- Cooper, A. F. (1984). Psychiatric aspects of sensory deficits. In *Handbook of studies on psychiatry and old age* (ed. D. W. K. Kay and G. D. Burrows). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Cooper, A. J., Ismail, A. A. A., Smith, C. G., and Loraine, J. A. (1970). Androgen function in 'psychogenic' and 'constitutional' types of impotence. *British Medical Journal* **iii**, 17-20.
- Cooper, B. (1978). Epidemiology. In *Schizophrenia. Towards a new synthesis* (ed. J. K. Wing). Academic Press, London.
- Cooper, B. (1986). Mental disorder as reaction: the history of a psychiatric concept. In *Life events and psychiatric disorder* (ed. H. Katchnig). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Cooper, B. and Bickel, H. (1984). Population screening and the early detection of dementing disorders in old age: a review. *Psychological Medicine* **14**, 81-95.
- Cooper, B. and Sylph, J. (1973). Life events and the onset of neurotic illness: an investigation in general practice. *Psychological Medicine* **3**, 421-35.
- Cooper, B., Fry, J., and Kalt, G. W. (1969). A longitudinal study of psychiatric morbidity in a general practice population. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* **23**, 210-17.
- Cooper, J. E., Kendell, R. E., Gurland, B. J., Sharpe, L., Copeland, J. R. M., and Simon, R. (1972). *Psychiatric diagnosis in New York and London*. Maudsley Monograph No. 20. Oxford University Press, London.
- Cooper, J. E., Andrews, H., and Barber, C. (1985). Stable abnormalities in the lateralization of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 585-93.
- Cooper, P. J. and Fairburn, C. G. (1983). Binge eating and self-induced vomiting in the community: a preliminary study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 139-44.
- Cooper, P. J., Gath, D., Rose, N., and Fieldsend, R. (1982). Psychological sequelae to elective sterilisation: a prospective study. *British Medical Journal* **284**, 461-3.
- Cooper, P. J., Campbell, G. A., Day, A., Kennerley, H., and Bond, A. (1988). Non-psychotic psychiatric disorder after childbirth: a prospective study of prevalence, incidence, course and nature. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **152**, 799-806.
- Cooper, S. J., Owen, F., Chambers, D. R., Crow, T. J., Johnson, J., and Poulter, M. (1986). Post-mortem neurochemical findings in suicide and depression: a

- study of the serotonergic system and imipramine. In *The biology of depression* (ed. J. F. W. Deakin). Gaskell, London.
- Copeland, J. R. M. (1984). Organisation of services for the elderly mentally ill. In: *Handbook of studies of psychiatry* (ed. D. W. K. Kay and G. D. Burrows). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Copeland, J. R. M. and Gurland, B. J. (1985). International comparative studies. In *Recent advances in psychogeriatrics* (ed. T. Arie). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Copeland, J. R. M., Kelleher, M. J., Kelleher, J. M., Barron, G., Cowan, D., and Gourlay, A. J. (1975). Evaluation of a psychogeriatric service: the distinction between psychogeriatric and geriatric patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 126, 21-9.
- Coppen, A. J. (1959). Body-build of male homosexuals. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1443-5.
- Coppen, A. J. (1972). Indoleamines and the affective disorders. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 9, 163-71.
- Coppen, A. J. and Shaw, D. M. (1963). Mineral metabolism in melancholia. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1439-44.
- Coppen, A. J. and Wood, K. (1978). Tryptophan and depressive illness. *Psychological Medicine* 8, 49-57.
- Coppen, A. J., Prange, A. J., Whybrow, P. C., Noguera, R., and Praez, J. M. (1969). Methysergide in mania. *Lancet* ii, 338-40.
- Coppen, A. J. et al. (1971). Prophylactic lithium in affective disorders: controlled trial. *Lancet* i 275-9.
- Coppen, A. J., Whybrow, P. C., Noguera, R., Maggs, R., and Prange, A. J. (1972). The comparative antidepressant value of L-tryptophan and imipramine with and without attempted potentiation by lithium. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 26, 234-41.
- Coppen, A. J., Montgomery, S. A., Gupta, R. K., and Bailey, J. (1976). A double blind comparison of lithium carbonate or maprotiline in the prophylaxis of affective disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 479-85.
- Coppen, A. J. et al. (1978). Amitriptyline plasma concentration and clinical effect: a World Health Organization Collaborative Study. *Lancet* i, 63-6.
- Coppen, A. J. et al. (1981). Lithium continuation therapy following electroconvulsive therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 284-7.
- Corbett, J. A. (1978). The development of services for the mentally handicapped: a historical and national review. In *The care of the handicapped child* (ed. J. Apley). Heinemann, London.
- Corbett, J. A. (1985). Mental retardation—psychiatric aspects. In *Child psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Corbett, J. A. and Pond, D. A. (1979). Epilepsy and behaviour disorder in the mentally handicapped. In *Psychiatric illness and mental handicap* (ed. F. F. James and R. P. Snaithe). Gaskell, Ashford, Kent.
- Corbett, J. A. and Turpin, G. (1985). Tics and Tourette's syndrome. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Corbett, J. A., Matthews, A. M., Connell, P. M., and Shapiro, D. A. (1969). Tics and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a follow-up study and a critical review. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 115, 1229-41.
- Corbett, J. A., Harris, R., and Robinson, R. G. (1975). Epilepsy. In *Mental retardation and developmental disabilities: an annual review*, Vol. VII (ed. J. Wortis). Brunner-Mazel, New York.

- Corbett, J. A., Trimble, M. R., and Nicol, T. C. (1985). Behavioural and cognitive impairments in children with epilepsy: The long-term effects of anticonvulsant therapy. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry* **24**, 17-23.
- Corbin, S. L. and Eastwood, M. R. (1986). Sensory deficits and mental disorders of old age: causal or coincidental associations? *Psychological Medicine* **16**, 251-6.
- Corr, A. and Corr, D. M. (1983). *Hospice care, principles and practice*. New York, Springer.
- Corsellis, J. A. N. (1962). *Mental illness and the ageing brain*. Maudsley Monographs No. 9. Oxford University Press, London.
- Corsellis, J. A. N., Bruton, C. J. and Freeman-Browne, D. (1973). The aftermath of boxing. *Psychological Medicine* **3**, 270-303.
- Coryell, W., Noyes, R., and Clancy, J. (1982). Excess mortality in panic disorder: comparison with primary unipolar depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **39**, 701-3.
- Costello, G. G. (1982). Social factors associated with depression: a retrospective community study. *Psychological Medicine* **12**, 329-39.
- Costello, R. M. (1975). Alcoholism treatment and evaluation. *International Journal of the Addictions* **10**, 251-75.
- Cotard, M. (1882). Du délire de négations. *Archives de Neurologie, Paris* **4**, 152-70 and 282-96. [Translated into English by M. Rohde in S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd (eds.) *Themes and variations in European psychiatry*, pp. 353-73. Wright, Bristol.]
- Cotterill, J. A. (1981). Dermatological non-disease: a common and potentially fatal disturbance of cutaneous body image. *British Journal of Dermatology* **104**, 611-19.
- Coull, D. C., Crooks, J., Dingwell-Ordryce, I., Scott, A. M., and Weir, R. D. (1970). Amitriptyline and cardiac disease: risk of sudden death identified by monitoring system. *Lancet* **ii**, 590-1.
- Council on Scientific Affairs. (1986). Dementia. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **256**, 2234-8.
- Courbon, P. and Fail, G. (1927). Syndrome 'd'Illusion de Frégoli' et schizophrénie. *Bulletin de la Société Clinique de Médecine Mentale* **15**, 121-4.
- Covi, L., Lipman, R., and Derogatis, L. (1974). Drugs and group psychotherapy in neurotic depression. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **131**, 191-8.
- Cowen, P. J. and Anderson, I. M. (1986). 5HT neuroendocrinology: changes with depressive illness and antidepressant drug treatment. In *The biology of depression* (ed. J. F. W. Deakin), pp. 71-89. Gaskell, London.
- Cowie, V. (1961). The incidence of neurosis in the children of psychotics. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* **37**, 37-71.
- Cowie, V. (1980). Injury and insult—considerations of the neuropathological aetiology of mental subnormality. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **137**, 305-12.
- Cox, S. M. and Ludwig, A. (1979). Neurological soft signs and psychopathology: 1. Findings in schizophrenia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **167**, 161-5.
- Craft, A. and Craft, M. (1981) Sexuality and mental handicap: a review. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 494-505.
- Craft, M. (1965). *Ten studies in psychopathic personality*. Wright, Bristol.
- Craft, M. (1984). Low intelligence, mental handicap and crime. In *Mentally abnormal offenders* (ed. M. Craft and A. Craft). Baillière Tindall, London.
- Craig, T. J. (1982). An epidemiologic study of problems associated with violence among psychiatric inpatients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 1262-6.
- Craig, T. K. J. and Brown, G. W. (1984). Life events, meaning and physical

- illness. A review. In *Health care and human behaviour* (eds. A. Steptoe, and A. Mathews). Academic Press, London.
- Crammer, J., Barracough, B., and Heine, B. (1982). *The use of drugs in psychiatry*. Gaskell, London.
- Cranshaw, J. A. and Mullen, P. E. (1984). A study of benzhexol abuse. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 300-3.
- Crapper, D., Kirschman, S. S., and Dalton, A. J. (1973). Brain aluminium distribution in Alzheimer's disease and experimental neurofibrillary degeneration. *Science* 180, 511-13.
- Craford, D. I. O. and Harris, R. (1986). Ethics of predictive testing for Huntington's chorea: the need for more information. *British Medical Journal* 293, 249-51.
- Crawford, M. d'A. (1982). Severe mental handicap: pathogenesis, treatment and prevention. *British Medical Journal* 285, 762-6.
- Creed, F. (1981). Life events and appendectomy. *Lancet* i, 1381-5.
- Creed, F. (1984). Life events and physical illness. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 113-23.
- Creed, F. and Guthrie, E. (1987). Psychological factors in the irritable bowel syndrome. *Gut* 28, 1307-18.
- Creer, C. (1978). Social work with patients and their families. In *Schizophrenia: towards a new synthesis* (ed. J. K. Wing). Academic Press, London.
- Creer, C. and Wing, J. K. (1975). Living with a schizophrenic patient. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 14, 73-82.
- Cremona, A. (1986). Mad drivers: psychiatric illness and driving performance. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 28, 193-5.
- Creutzfeldt, H. E. (1920). Über eine eigenartige herdformige Erkrankung des zentral Nervensystems. *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie* 57, 1-18.
- Crisp, A. H. (1977). Diagnosis and outcome of anorexia nervosa: the St. Georges view. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 70, 464-70.
- Crisp, A. H., Palmer, R. L., and Kalucy, R. S. (1976). How common is anorexia nervosa? A prevalence study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 549-54.
- Critchley, M. (1953). *The parietal lobes*. Edward Arnold, London.
- Crome, L. and Stern, J. (1972). *Pathology of mental retardation* (2nd edn). Churchill Livingstone, London.
- Cronholm, B. and Molander, L. (1964). Memory disturbance after electroconvulsive therapy. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 40, 211-16.
- Cronholm, B. and Ottosson, J.-O. (1960). Experimental studies of the therapeutic action of electroconvulsive therapy in endogenous depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 145, 69-101.
- Crow, T. J. (1980). Molecular pathology of schizophrenia; more than one disease process? *British Medical Journal* 280, 66-8.
- Crow, T. J. (1983). Is schizophrenia an infectious disease? *Lancet* i, 173-5.
- Crow, T. J. (1984). A re-evaluation of the viral hypothesis: is psychosis the result of retroviral integration at a site close to the cerebral dominance gene? *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 243-53.
- Crow, T. J. (1985). The two-syndrome concept: origins and current status. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 11, 471-85.
- Crow, T. J., Johnstone, E. C., and Owen, F. (1979a). Research on schizophrenia. In *Recent advances in clinical psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 3, pp. 1-36. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Crow, T. J., Baker, H. F., Cross, A. J., Joseph, M. H., Lofthouse, R., Longdon, A., Owen, F., Riley, G. J., Glover, V. and Killpack, W. S. (1979b). Monoamine

- mechanisms in chronic schizophrenia: post mortem neurochemical findings. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **134**, 249–56.
- Crow, T. J., Ferrier, I. N., Johnstone, E. C., MacMillan, J. F., Owens, D. G. C., Parry, R. P. and Tyrell, D. A. J. (1979c). Characteristics of patients with schizophrenia or neurological disorder and a virus-like agent in the cerebrospinal fluid. *Lancet* **i**, 842–4.
- Crowe, M. J. (1973). Conjoint marital therapy: advice or interpretation. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **17**, 309–15.
- Crowe, R. R. (1974). An adoption study of antisocial personality. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **31**, 785–91.
- Crowe, R. R., Noyes, R., Pauls, D. L., and Slymen, D. (1983). A family study of panic disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **40**, 1065–9.
- Crown, S. (1978). *Psychosexual counselling*. Academic Press, London.
- Crown, S. (1980). Psychosocial factors in low back pain. *Clinics in Rheumatic Diseases* **6**, 77–92.
- Cullen, W. (1772). Nosology. See extracts in I. McAlpine and R. Hunter. *Three hundred years of psychiatry*, pp. 473–9. Oxford University Press, London.
- Cummings, J. L. (1986). Subcortical dementia: neuropsychology, neuropsychiatry, and pathophysiology. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 682–97.
- Cunningham, J., Strassberg, D., and Roback, H. (1978). Group psychotherapy for medical patients. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **19**, 135–40.
- Curran, D. (1937). The differentiation of neuroses and manic-depressive psychosis. *Journal of Mental Science* **83**, 156–74.
- Cutting, J. (1978). The relationship between Korsakov's syndrome and 'alcoholic dementia'. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **132**, 240–51.
- Cutting, J. (1979). Alcohol dependence and alcohol related disabilities. In *Recent advances in clinical psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 3 pp. 225–50. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Cutting, J. (1980). Physical illness and psychosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **136**, 109–19.
- Cutting, J. (1985). *The psychology of schizophrenia*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Cutting, J. (1987). The phenomenology of acute psychosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **151**, 324–32.
- Cybulska, E. and Rucinski, J. (1986). Gross self-neglect in old age. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **31**, 21–6.
- Da Costa, J. M. (1871). An irritable heart: a clinical study of functional cardiac disorder and its consequences. *American Journal of Medical Science* **61**, 17–52. (See extracts in Jarcho, S. (1959). On irritable heart. *American Journal of Cardiology* **4**, 809–17.)
- Dahl, A. A. (1985). A critical examination of empirical studies of the diagnosis of borderline disorders in adults. *Psychiatric Developments* **3**, 1–29.
- Dalbiez, R. (1941). *Psychoanalytic method and the doctrine of Freud* (2 vols.). Longmans Green, London.
- Dalton, K. (1964). *The premenstrual syndrome*. Heinemann, London.
- Dalton, K. (1977). *The premenstrual syndrome and progesterone therapy*. Heinemann, London.
- Daly, D. D. (1975). Ictal clinical manifestations of complex partial seizures. In *Advances in neurology* (ed. J. K. Penry and D. Daly), Vol. 11. Raven Press, New York.

- Danford, D. E. and Huber, A. M. (1982). Pica among mentally retarded adults. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency* 87, 141-6.
- Davenloo, H. (ed.) (1980). *Short term dynamic psychotherapy*. Aronson, New York.
- David, S. A., Wessely, S., and Pelosi, A. J. (1988). Postviral fatigue syndrome: time for a new approach. *British Medical Journal* 296, 696-700.
- Davidson, D. G. D. and Eastham, W. N. (1966). Acute hepatic necrosis following overdose of paracetamol. *British Medical Journal* ii, 497-9.
- Davidson, J. R. T. (1972). Postpartum mood change in Jamaican women: a description and a discussion of its significance. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 121, 659-64.
- Davies, A. M. (1986). *Epidemiological data on the health of the elderly: a review of the present state of research* (ed. H. Häfner, G. Moschel, and N. Sartorius). Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Davies, A. M. and Fleischman, R. (1981). Health status and the use of health services as reported by older residents of the Baka neighbourhood, Jerusalem. *Israeli Medical Sciences* 17, 138-44.
- Davies, B. M. and Morgenstern, F. S. (1960). A case of cysticercosis, temporal lobe epilepsy and transvestism. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 23, 247-9.
- Davies, D. L. (1962). Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 23, 94-104.
- Davies, D. M. (1987). *Textbook of adverse drug reactions* (3rd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Davis, J. M. (1976). Comparative doses and costs of antipsychotic medication. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 33, 858-61.
- Davis, J. M., Schaffer, C. B., Killian, G. A., Kinard, C., and Chan, C. (1980). Important issues in the drug treatment of schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 6, 70-87.
- Davis, K. L. and Mohs, R. C. (1986). Cholinergic drugs in Alzheimer's disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 315, 1286-7.
- Davison, A. N. (1984). Neurobiology and neurochemistry of the developing brain. In *Scientific Studies in Mental Retardation*. (ed J. Dobbins, A. D. B. Clarke, J. A. Corbett, and R. O. Robinson). Royal Society of Medicine and Macmillan, London.
- Davison, G. (1968). Elimination of a sadistic fantasy by a client-controlled counter-conditioning technique: a case study. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 73, 84-90.
- Davison, K. (1983). Schizophrenia like psychoses associated with cerebral disorders: a review. *Psychiatric Developments* 1, 1-34.
- Davison, K. and Bagley, C. R. (1969). Schizophrenia-like psychoses associated with organic disorders of the central nervous system: a review of the literature. In *Current problems in neuropsychiatry*. *British Journal of Psychiatry Special Publication No. 4* (ed. R. N. Herrington). Headley Brothers, Ashford, Kent.
- Dawkins, S. (1961). Non-consummation of marriage. *Lancet* ii, 1029-33.
- Dawson, J. (1987). Royal Free disease: perplexity continues. *British Medical Journal* 294, 327-8.
- de Alarcón, R. (1969). The spread of heroin abuse in a community. *WHO Bulletin on Narcotics* 21, 17-22.
- de Alarcón, R. D. and Franchesini, J. A. (1984). Hyperparathyroidism and paranoid psychosis: case report and review of the literature. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 477-86.

- Dean, C. (1987). Psychiatric morbidity following mastectomy: preoperative predictors and types of illness. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 385-92.
- Dean, C. and Kendell, R. E. (1981). The symptomatology of puerperal illnesses. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 128-33.
- Deary, I. J. and Whalley, L. J. (1988). Recent research on the causes of Alzheimer's disease. *British Medical Journal* 297, 807-8.
- De Clérambault, G. (1921). Les délires passionnels. Erotomanie, revendication, jalousie. *Bulletin de la société clinique de Médecine Mentale* 61-71.
- De Clérambault, G. G. (1987). Psychoses of passion (English translation). In *The clinical roots of the schizophrenia concept* (ed. J. Cutting and M. Shepherd). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Déjerine, J. and Gauckler, E. (1913). *Psychoneurosis and psychotherapy* (translated by S. E. Jelliffe and J. B. Lippincott. Reissued by Arno Press, New York.)
- Delahunty, J. E. and Ardran, G. M. (1970). Globus hystericus: a manifestation of reflux oesophagitis. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 84, 1049-54.
- D'Elia, G. and Raotma, H. (1975). Is unilateral ECT less effective than bilateral ECT? *British Journal of Psychiatry* 126, 83-9.
- Dell, S. (1984). *Murder into manslaughter*. Maudsley Monograph No. 27, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Dell, S. (1987). Detention in Broadmoor. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 824-7.
- Dell, S., Robertson, G., and Parker, E. (1987). Detention in Broadmoor: factors in length of stay. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 824-7.
- de Maré, P. B. and Kreeger, L. C. (1974). *Introduction to group treatments in psychiatry*. Butterworths, London.
- Denker, S. J. (1958). A follow-up study of 128 closed head injuries in twins using co-twins as controls. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 123, 1-125.
- Denko, J. D. and Kaelbling, R. (1962). The psychiatric aspects of hypoparathyroidism. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 164, 1-70.
- Denmark, J. C. (1985). A study of 250 patients referred to a department of psychiatry for the deaf. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 146, 282-6.
- Department of the Environment (1976). *Drinking and driving. Report of the Departmental Committee*. (Blennerhassett Report.) HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1971). *Better services for the mentally handicapped*. HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1972). *Services for mental illness related to old age*. HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1975). *Better services for the mentally ill*. HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1978a). *Advisory committee on alcoholism: report on prevention*. HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1978b). *A happier old age*. HMSO, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security (1984). *The management of deliberate self harm*. HM (84) 25. DHSS, London.
- Department of Health and Social Security. (1985). *Government response to the second report from the Social Services Committee, 1984-85 Session. Community Care*. HMSO, London.
- Derogatis, L. R. et al. (1985). Prevalence of psychiatric disorders among cancer patients. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 249, 751-7.
- Detera-Wadleigh, S. D., Berrettini, W. H., Goldini, R., Boorman, D., Anderson, S., and Gershon, E. S. (1987). Close linkage of the C-Harvey-ras-1 and the

- insulin gene to affective disorder is ruled out in three North American pedigrees. *Nature* 325, 306-7.
- Devlen, J., Maguire, P., Phillips, P., Crowther, D., and Chambers, H., (1987). Psychological problems associated with diagnosis and treatment of lymphomas. *British Medical Journal* 295, 953-7.
- Dew, M. A., Bromet, E. J., Brent, D., and Greenhouse, J. B. (1987). A quantitative literature review of the effectiveness of suicide prevention centers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 55, 239-44.
- Dewhurst, D. (1969). The neurosyphilitic psychoses today: a survey of 91 cases. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 115, 31-8.
- Dewhurst, K. (1980). *Thomas Willis's Oxford lectures*. Sandford Publications, Oxford.
- Dewhurst, K., Oliver, J. E., and McKnight, A. L. (1970). Sociopsychiatric consequences of Huntington's disease. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 255-8.
- Dewhurst, W. G. (1968). Methysergide in mania. *Nature* 219, 506-7.
- Dicks, H. (1967). *Marital tensions: clinical studies towards a psychological theory of interaction*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Dight, S. E. (1976). *Scottish drinking habits: a survey of Scottish drinking habits and attitudes towards alcohol*. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. HMSO, London.
- DiMascio, A. (1973). The effects of benzodiazepines on aggression: reduced or increased? In *The benzodiazepines* (ed. S. Garattini, E. Mussini and L. O. Randall). Raven Press, London.
- DiMascio, A., Weissman, M. M., Prusoff, B. A., Neu, C., Zwilling, M., and Klerman, G. L. (1979). Differential symptom reduction by drugs and psychotherapy in acute depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 1450-6.
- Dimsdale, J. E. (1988). A perspective on type A behaviour and coronary disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 318, 110-12.
- Dodrill, C. B. (1975). Effects of sulthiamine upon intellectual, neuro-psychological and social function abilities of adult epileptics: comparison with diphenylhydantoin. *Epilepsia* 16, 627-5.
- Doehrmann, S. R. (1977). Psychosocial aspects of recovery from coronary heart disease: a review. *Social Science and Medicine* 11, 199-218.
- Dollard, J. and Miller, N. E. (1950). *Personality and psychotherapy*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Donnelly, J. (1978). The incidence of psychosurgery in the United States 1971-73. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 1476-80.
- D'O'Orban, P. T. (1976). Child stealing: a typology of female offenders. *British Journal of Criminology* 16, 275-9.
- D'O'Orban, P. T. (1979). Women who kill their children. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 560-71.
- D'O'Orban, P. T. (1983). Medicolegal aspects of the premenstrual syndrome. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 26, 404-9.
- Dorian, B., and Gattinkel, P. E. (1987). Stress, immunity and illness—a review. *Psychological Medicine*, 17, 393-407.
- Dorner, S. (1976). Adolescents with spina bifida: how they see the situation. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 51, 439-44.
- Douglas, J. and Richman, N. (1984). *My child won't sleep: a handbook for management for parents*. Penguin, London.
- Douglas, J. W. B. and Blomfield, J. M. (1958). *Children under five*. George Allen, London.
- Dreifuss, F. E., Bancaud, J., Henriksen, O. et al. (1981). Proposal for a revised

- clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic seizures. *Epilepsia* 22, 489-503.
- Drife, J. O. (1987). Pseudocyesis. *Integrative Psychiatry* 5, 194-200.
- Drossman, D. A. (1982). Patients with psychogenic pain: six years' observation in the medical setting. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 1549-1557.
- Drossman, D. A. (1986). The psychosocial aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. *Stress Medicine* 2, 119-28.
- Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* (1981a). Lithium updated. *Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* 19, 21-4.
- Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* (1981b). Sodium valproate reassessed. *Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* 19, 93-5.
- Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* (1983). Drugs which can be given to nursing mothers. *Drugs and Therapeutics Bulletin* 21, 5-8.
- Dubowitz, V. and Hersov, L. (1976). Management of children with non-organic (hysterical) disorders of motor function. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 18, 358-68.
- Duffy, J. (1977). Estimating the proportion of heavy drinkers. In *The Ledermann curve* (ed. D. L. Davies). Alcohol Education Centre, London.
- Dunbar, G. C. and Morgan D. D. V. (1987). The changing pattern of alcohol consumption in England and Wales 1978-85. *British Medical Journal* 295, 807-10.
- Dunbar, H. F. (1954). *Emotions and bodily changes*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Dunbar, J. A., Ogston, S. A., Ritchie, A., Devgun, M. S., Hagart, J., and Martin, B. T. (1985). Are problem drinkers dangerous drivers? An investigation of arrest for drinking and driving, serum gamma glutyl-transpeptidase activities, blood alcohol concentrations and road accidents: the Tayside safe-driving project. *British Medical Journal* 290, 827-30.
- Dunham, H. W. (1965). *Community and schizophrenia: an epidemiological analysis*. Wayne State University Press, Detroit.
- Dunlap, K. (1932). *Habits: their making and unmaking*. Liverheight Publishing Corporation, New York.
- Dunner, D. L., Ishiki, D., Avery, D. H., Wilson, L. G. and Hyde, T. S. (1986). Effect of alprazolam and diazepam on anxiety and panic attacks in panic disorder: a controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 47, 458-60.
- Durkheim, E. (1951). *Suicide: a study in sociology* (translated by J. A. Spaulding and G. Simpson). Free Press, Glencoe, Ill.
- Eagles, J. M. and Besson, J. O. (1985). Changes in the incidence of alcohol-related problems in north-east Scotland, 1971-1982. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 39-43.
- Eastwood, R. and Corbin, S. (1985). Epidemiology of mental disorders in old age. In *Recent advances of psychogeriatrics* (ed. T. Arie). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Eastwood, R. and Trevelyan, M. H. (1972). Relationship between physical and psychiatric disorder. *Psychological Medicine* 2, 363-72.
- Eaton, J. W. and Weil, R. J. (1955). *Culture and mental disorders: a comparative study of the Hutterites and other populations*. Free Press, Glencoe, Ill.
- Eaton, L. F. and Menolascino, F. J. (1982). Psychiatric disorders in the mentally retarded: types, problems and challenges. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 1297-303.
- Eddleston, A. I. W. and Davis, M. (1982). Histocompatibility antigens in alcoholic liver disease. *British Medical Bulletin* 38, 13-16.

- Edeh, J. and Toone, B. (1987). Relationship between interictal psychopathology and type of epilepsy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 151, 95-101.
- Edlund, M. J. and Craig, T. J. (1984). Antipsychotic drug use and birth defects: an epidemiologic assessment *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 25, 32-7.
- Edwards, G. (1976). Cannabis and the psychiatric position. In *Cannabis and health* (ed. J. D. P. Graham). Academic Press, London.
- Edwards, G. (1979). British policies on opiate addiction. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 1-13.
- Edwards, G. (1983). Alcohol and advice to the pregnant women. *British Medical Journal* 286, 247-8.
- Edwards, G. (1985). A later follow-up of a classic case series: D. L. Davies' 1962 report and its significance for the present. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 46, 181-90.
- Edwards, G., Hensman, C., and Peto, J. (1971). Drinking problems among recidivist prisoners. *Psychological Medicine* 1, 388-99.
- Edwards, G., Chandler, J., and Hensman, C. (1972). Drinking in a London suburb. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism Suppl. No. 6*, 69-128.
- Edwards, G., Hawker, A., Hensman, C., Peto, J., and Williamson, V. (1973). Alcoholics known or unknown to agencies: epidemiological studies in a London suburb. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 123, 169-83.
- Edwards, G., Grossman, M. M., Keller, M., Moser, J., and Room, R. (1977a). *Alcohol related disabilities*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Edwards, G. et al. (1977b). Alcoholism: a controlled trial of 'treatment' and 'advice'. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 38, 1004-31.
- Egeland, J. A. et al. (1987). Bipolar affective disorders linked to DNA markers on chromosome 11. *Nature* 325, 783-7.
- Ehrhardt, A. A., Epstein, R., and Money, J. (1968). Fetal androgens and female gender identity in the early-treated adrenogenital syndrome. *Johns Hopkins Medical Journal* 122, 160-7.
- Eisenberg, L. (1958). School phobia—a study in the communication of anxiety. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 114, 712-18.
- Eisenberg, L. (1980). Adolescent suicide: on taking arms against a sea of troubles. *Paediatrics* 66, 315-20.
- Eisenberg, L. (1986). Does bad news about suicide beget bad news? *New England Journal of Medicine* 315, 705-7.
- Eisenberg, L., Connors, C. K., and Sharpe, L. (1965). A controlled study of the differential application of outpatient psychiatric treatment for children. *Japanese Journal of Psychiatry* 6, 125-32.
- Eisendrath, S. J., Way, L. W., Ostroff, J. W., and Johanson, C. A. (1986). Identification of psychogenic abdominal pain. *Psychosomatics* 27, 705-12.
- Eiser, C. (1986). Effects of chronic illness on the child's intellectual development. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 79, 2-3.
- Eisinger, A. J., et al. (1972). Female homosexuality. *Nature* 238, 157.
- Eitinger, L. (1960). The symptomatology of mental disease among refugees in Norway. *Journal of Mental Science* 106, 947-66.
- El-Guebaly, N. and Offord, D. R. (1977). The offspring of alcoholics: a critical review. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 357-65.
- Ellenberg, J. H., Hirtz, D. G., and Nelson, K. B. (1986). Do seizures in children cause intellectual deterioration? *New England Journal of Medicine* 314, 1085-8.
- Ellenberger, H. F. (1970). *The discovery of the unconscious*. Basic Books, New York.
- Ellis, A. (1956). The effectiveness of psychotherapy in individuals who have severe homosexual problems. *Journal of Consulting Psychology* 20, 191-5.

- Ellis, A. (1979). *Reasons and emotion in psychotherapy*. Citadel Press, Syracuse, NJ.
- Ellis, A. and Brancale, R. (1956). *The physiology of sex offenders*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Ellis, H. (1901). *Studies in the psychology of sex*, Vol. 2. *Sexual inversion*. Davis, Philadelphia.
- Ellis, H. (1928). *Studies in the psychology of sex*, Vol. 7. *Eonism and other supplementary studies*. Davis, Philadelphia.
- Emery, A. E. H. and Pullen, I. (1984). *Psychological aspects of genetic counselling*. Academic Press, London.
- Endicott, J. and Spitzer, R. L. (1978). A diagnostic interview: the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 837-44.
- Endicott, J. and Spitzer, R. L. (1979). Use of the research diagnostic criteria and the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia to study affective disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 52-6.
- Engel, G. (1958). Psychogenic pain and the pain prone person. *American Journal of Medicine* 26 899-918.
- Engel, G. (1962). *Psychological development in health and disease*. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Engel, G. (1967). Medical education and the psychosomatic approach: a report on the Rochester experience. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 11, 77-83.
- Engel, G. (1980). The clinical application of the biopsychosocial model. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 535-44.
- Engel, G. and Romano, J. (1959). Delirium, a syndrome of cerebral insufficiency. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* 9, 260-77.
- Engel, G., Logan, M., and Ferris, E. B. (1947). Hyperventilation: analysis of clinical symptomatology. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 27, 683-704.
- Enoch, M. D. and Trethowan, W. H. (1979). *Uncommon psychiatric syndromes*. Wright, Bristol.
- Epstein, A. W. (1960). Fetishism: a study of its psychopathology with particular reference to a proposed disorder in brain mechanisms as an aetiological factor. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 130, 107-19.
- Epstein, A. W. (1961). Relationship of fetishism and transvestism to brain and particularly to temporal lobe dysfunction. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 133, 247-53.
- Erkinjuntti, T., Wikstrom, J., Palo, J., and Autio, L. (1986). Dementia among medical in-patients. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 146, 1923-6.
- Errera, P. (1962). Some historical aspects of the concept, Phobia. *Psychiatric Quarterly* 36, 325-36.
- Esquirol, E. (1838). *Des maladies mentales*. Baillière, Paris. (Reprinted in 1976 by Arno Press, New York.)
- Esquirol, E. (1845). *Mental maladies: a treatise on insanity*. Lea and Blanchard, Philadelphia.
- Essen-Möller, E. (1971). Suggestions for further improvement of the international classification of mental disorders. *Psychological Medicine* 1, 308-11.
- Evans, D. R. (1970). Exhibitionism. In *Symptoms of psychopathology* (ed. C. G. Costello), pp. 7-59. Wiley, New York.
- Evans, N. J. R., Baldwin, J. A., and Gath, D. H. (1974). The incidence of cancer among patients with affective disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 124, 518-5.
- Evans, R. W., Hanninen, D. L., Garrison, L.P., et al. (1985). Quality of life of patients with end stage renal disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 312, 553-9.

- Ewing, J. A. and Rouse, B. A. (1976). Failure of an experimental treatment program to inculcate controlled drinking in alcoholics. *British Journal of Addiction* 71, 123-34.
- Ey, H., Bernard, P., and Brisset, C. (1960). Acute delusional psychoses. In *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (1974) (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd). Wright, Bristol.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1952). The effects of psychotherapy: an evaluation. *Journal of Consulting Psychology* 16, 319-24.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1957). *The dynamics of anxiety and hysteria*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1960). *Behaviour therapy and the neuroses*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1970a). *Crime and personality*. Paladin Press, London.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1970b). A dimensional system of psycho-diagnosis. In *New approaches to personality classification* (ed. A. R. Maher), pp. 169-207. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Eysenck, H. J. (1976). The learning theory model of neurosis: a new approach. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 14, 251-67.
- Fabrega, H. (1987). Psychiatric diagnosis: a cultural perspective. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 175, 383-94.
- Faergeman, P. M. (1963). *Psychogenic psychoses*. Butterworths, London.
- Fagan, J. and Shepherd, I. L. (eds.) (1971). *Gestalt therapy now*. Harper Colophon, New York.
- Fairburn, C. (1981). A cognitive behavioural approach to the treatment of bulimia. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 707-11.
- Fairburn, C. and Hope, A. (1988). Eating disorder. In *Companion to Psychiatric Studies* (ed. Kendell, R. E. and Zealley, A. K.). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Fairburn, C. G. (1985). Cognitive behavioural treatment for bulimia. In *Handbook of psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa and bulimia* (eds. D. M. and P. E. Garfinkel). Guilford Press, New York.
- Fairburn, C. G. (1987). The uncertain status of the cognitive approach to bulimia nervosa. In *The psychobiology of bulimia nervosa* (eds. K. M. Pirke, D. Ploog, and W. Vandereycken). Springer, Berlin.
- Fairburn, C. G., Wu, F. C., and McCulloch, D. K. (1982). The clinical features of diabetic impotence: a preliminary study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 447-52.
- Faizallah, R., Woodrow, J. C., Krasner, N. K., Walker, R. J., and Morris, A. I. (1982). Are HLA antigens important in the development of alcohol-induced liver disease? *British Medical Journal* 285, 533-4.
- Falloon, I. R. H., McGill, C. W., Boyd, J. L. and Pederson, J. (1987). Family management in the prevention of morbidity of schizophrenia: social outcome of a two-year longitudinal study. *Psychological Medicine* 17, 59-66.
- Fallowfield, L. J., Baum, M., and Maguire, G. P. (1986). Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer. *British Medical Journal* 293, 1331-4.
- Fallowfield, L. J., Baum, M., and Maguire, G. P. (1987). Addressing the psychological needs of the conservative treated breast cancer patient: discussion paper. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 80, 696-700.
- Falret, J. P. (1854). Mémoire sur la folie circulaire. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine* 19, 382-415. [Translated into English in Sedler, M. J., and Dessain,

- E. C. (1983). Falret's discovery: the origin of the concept of bipolar affective illness. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140 1227-33.]
- Fanshel, D. (1981). Decision-making under uncertainty: foster care for abused or neglected children? *American Journal of Public Health* 71, 685-6.
- Farde, L., Wiesel, F.-A., Hall, H., Halldin, C., Stone-Elender, S., and Sedvall, G. (1987). No D₂ receptor increase in PET study of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 44, 671-2.
- Farina, A., Barry, H., and Garmezy, N. (1963). Birth order of recovered and non-recovered schizophrenics. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 9, 224-8.
- Faris, R. E. L. and Dunham, H. W. (1939). *Mental disorders in urban areas*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.
- Farmer, A., Jackson, R., McGuffin, P., and Storey, P. (1987). Cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia: consistencies and contradictions. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 324-30.
- Farrell, B. A. (1979). Mental illness: a conceptual analysis. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 21-35.
- Farrell, B. A. (1981). *The standing of psychoanalysis*. Oxford University Press.
- Farrington, D. P., Biron, L., and Lerblue, M. (1982). Personality and delinquency. In *Abnormal offenders, delinquency and the criminal justice system* (ed. J. Gunn and D. P. Farrington). Wiley, Chichester.
- Faulk, M. (1988). *Basic forensic psychiatry*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Faulstich, M. E. and Williamson, D. A. (1985). An overview of atopic dermatitis: toward a bio-behavioural integration. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 647-54.
- Fawcett, J., Scheftner, W., Clark, D., Gibbens, R., and Coryell, W. (1987). Clinical predictors of suicide in patients with major affective disorders: a controlled prospective study. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 35-40.
- Feighner, J. P., Robins, E., Guze, S. B., Woodruff, R. A., Winokur, G., and Munoz, R. (1972). Diagnostic criteria for use in psychiatric research. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 26, 57-63.
- Feingold, B. F. (1975). Hyperkinesis and learning difficulties linked to artificial food and colors. *American Journal of Nursing* 75, 797-803.
- Feinmann, C. and Harris M. (1984). Psychogenic facial pain. Part 1: The clinical presentation. *British Dental Journal* 156, 165.
- Feinmann, C., Harris, M., and Cawley, R. (1984). Psychogenic facial pain: presentation and treatment. *British Medical Journal* 288, 436-8.
- Feldman, F., Cantor, D., Soll, S., and Bachrach, W. (1967). Psychiatric study of a consecutive series of 34 patients with ulcerative colitis. *British Medical Journal* iii, 711-14.
- Feldman, M. P. and McCulloch, M. J. (1979). *Homosexual behaviour, therapy and assessment*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Fenichel, O. (1945). *The psychoanalytic theory of neurosis*. Kegan Paul, Trench and Trubner, London.
- Fenton, G. W. (1983). Epilepsy, personality and behaviour. In *Research progress in epilepsy* (ed. F. C. Rose). Pitman, Bath.
- Fenton, G. W. (1986). Epilepsy and hysteria. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 149, 28-37.
- Fenton, W. S., Mosher, L. R., and Matthews, S. M. (1981). Diagnosis of schizophrenia: a critical review of current diagnostic systems. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 7, 452-76.
- Ferdijae, W. E. (1978). Learning process in pain. In *The psychology of pain* (ed. R. A. Steinback). Raven Press, New York.

- Fernando, S., and Storm, V. (1984). Suicide among psychiatric patients of a district general hospital. *Psychological Medicine* 14, 661-72.
- Ferrari, M. (1984). Chronic illness: psychosocial effects on siblings. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 25, 459-76.
- Ferreira, A. J. and Winter, W. D. (1965). Family interaction and decision making. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 13, 214-23.
- Ferrier, I. N., Roberts, G. W., Crow, T. J., et al. (1983). Reduced cholecystokinin-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in limbic lobe is associated with negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Life Sciences* 3, 475-82.
- Field, E. (1967). *A validation of Hewitt and Jenkins' hypothesis*. Home Office Research Unit Publication No. 10, HMSO, London.
- Fielding, D., Moore, B., Dewey, M., Ashley, P., McKendrick, T., and Pinkerton, P. (1985). Children with end-stage renal failure: psychological effects on patients, siblings and parents. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 457-65.
- Fieve, R. R., Platman, S. R., and Plutchik, R. R. (1968). The use of lithium in affective disorders: I. Acute endogenous depression. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 125, 487-91.
- Finkelhor, D. (1984). *Child sexual abuse: new theory and research*, Chapter 5, pp. 53-68. Free Press, London.
- Firth, M. A. (1983). Diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: experience of parents of sufferers. *British Medical Journal* 286, 700-1.
- Fischer, M. (1973). Genetic and environmental factors in schizophrenia: a study of twins and their families. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 238.
- Fish, F. J. (1974). *Clinical psychopathology* (revised by M. Hamilton). Wright, Bristol.
- Fishbain, D. A., and Aldrich, T. E. (1985). Suicide pacts: international comparisons. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 46, 11-15.
- Fisher, C. (1984). Psychiatric aspects of shoplifting. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 27, 209-12.
- Fisher, C. M. and Adams, R. D. (1958). Transient global amnesia. *Transactions of the American Neurological Association* 143-6.
- Fisher, C. M. and Adams, R. D. (1964). Transient global amnesia. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica Suppl.* 9, 7-83.
- Fisher, S. and Greenberg, R. P. (1977). *The scientific credibility of Freud's theories and therapy*. Basic Books, New York.
- Fitzgerald, R. G. (1970). Reactions to blindness. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 22, 370-9.
- Fitzpatrick, R. and Hopkins, A. (1981). Referrals to neurologists for headaches not due to structural disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 44, 1061-7.
- Floud, J. and Young, W. (1981). *Dangerousness and criminal justice*. Heinemann, London.
- Folks, D. G. and Freeman, A. M. (1985). Munchausen's syndrome and other factitious illness. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* 8, 263-78.
- Follick, M. J., Smithy, T. W., and Turk, D. C. (1984). Psychosocial adjustment following ostomy. *Health Psychology* 3, 505-17.
- Folsom, J. C. (1967). Intensive hospital therapy for psychogeriatric patients. *Current Psychiatric Therapy* 7, 209-15.
- Folstein, M. F., Folstein, S. E., and McHugh, P. R. (1975). 'Mini-mental state': A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 12, 189-98.
- Folstein, S. and Rutter, M. (1971). Infantile autism: a genetic study of 21 twin pairs. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 18, 297-321.

- Folstein, S. E., Abbott, M. H., Chase, G. A., Jensen, B. A., and Folstein, M. F. (1983). The association of affective disorder with Huntington's disease in a case series and in families. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 537-42.
- Foncin, J. F. and El Hachini, K. H. (1986). Neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease: a discussion with a contribution to aluminum pathology in man. In *Senile dementias: early detection* (ed. J. Bes, J. Cahn, R. Cahn, S. Hoyer, J. P. Marc-Vergnes, and H. M. Wisniewski), pp. 191-201. Eurotext, London.
- Ford, C. S. and Beach, F. A. (1952). *Patterns of sexual behaviour*. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London.
- Ford, M. J. (1986). The irritable bowel syndrome. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 30, 399-401.
- Ford, M. J., Eastwood, J., and Eastwood, M. A. (1982). The irritable bowel syndrome: soma and psyche. *Psychological Medicine* 12, 705-8.
- Fordyce, W. E. (1982). A behavioural perspective on chronic pain. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* 21, 313-20.
- Forester, B., Kornfeld, D. S., and Fleiss, J. L. (1985). Psychotherapy during radiotherapy: effects on emotional and physical distress. *American Journal of Psychology* 142, 22-7.
- Forrejt, J. P., Goodrick, G. K., and Gotto, A. M. (1981). Limitations of behavioural treatment of obesity: review and analysis. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 4, 159-74.
- Foster, E. M., Kay, D. W. K., and Bergmann, K. (1976). The characteristics of old people receiving and needing domiciliary services. *Age and Ageing* 5, 345-55.
- Fottrell, E. (1980). A study of violent behaviour among patients in psychiatric hospitals. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 216-21.
- Foulds, G. A. (1965). *Personality and personal illness*. Tavistock, London.
- Foulds, G. A. (1976). *The hierarchical nature of personal illness*. Academic Press, London.
- Foulkes, S. H. (1948). *Introduction to group-analytic psychotherapy*. Heinemann, London.
- Foulkes, S. H. and Anthony, E. J. (1957). *Group psychotherapy: the psychoanalytic approach*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Foulkes, S. H. and Lewis, E. (1944). Group analysis: a study in the treatment of groups on psychoanalytic lines. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 20, 175-82.
- Foundeur, M., Fixsen, C., Triebel, W. A., and White, M. A. (1957). Post-partum mental illness. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* 77, 503-12.
- Fowler, R. C., Rich, C. L., and Young, D. (1986). San Diego suicide study. II. substance abuse in young cases. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 962-5.
- Fox, B. H. (1978). Premorbid psychological factors as related to cancer incidence. *Journal of Behavioural Medicine* 1, 45-133.
- Fox J. H., Ramsey, R. G., Huckman, M. S., and Proske, A. E. (1976). Cerebral ventricular enlargement. Chronic alcoholics examined by computerised tomography. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 236, 365-8.
- Frank, J. D., Bliedman, L. H., Imber, S. D., Nash, E. H., and Stone, A. R. (1957). Why patients leave psychotherapy. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* 77, 283-99.
- Frank, J. D., Hoehn-Sarik, R., Imber, S. D., Liberman, B. L., and Stone, A. R. (1978). *Effective ingredients of successful psychotherapy*. Brunner-Mazel, New York.
- Frank, R. G., Kashani, J. H., Kashani, S. R., Wanderlich, S. A., Umlauf, R. L.,

- Freud, S. (1927). Fetishism. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 9, 161-6. Also in *The standard edition of the complete psychological works*, Vol. 21, pp. 147-57. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1933). Anxiety and instinctual life. In *The standard edition of the complete psychological works* (ed. J. Strachey), Vol. 22. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1935). *An autobiographic study*. Hogarth Press, London.
- Friedhoff, A. and van Winkle, E. (1962). The characteristics of an amine found in the urine of schizophrenic patients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 135, 550-5.
- Friedman, A. S. (1975). Interaction of drug therapy with marital therapy for depressed patients. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 32, 619-37.
- Friedman, D. E. L. (1966). A new technique for the systematic desensitization of phobic symptoms. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 4, 139-40.
- Friedman, L. J. (1962). *Virgin wives: a study of unconsummated marriage*. Tavistock, London.
- Friedman, M. and Rosenman, R. H. (1959). Association of specific behaviour pattern with blood and cardiovascular findings. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 169, 1286-96.
- Friedman, M., Thorensen, C. E., Gill, J. J., et al. (1982). Feasibility of altering type A behaviour pattern after myocardial infarction. Recurrent coronary prevention project study: methods, base line results and preliminary findings. *Circulation* 66, 83-92.
- Friedman, M., Thorensen, C. E., Gill, J. J. (1986). Alteration of Type A behaviour and its effect on cardiac recurrences in post myocardial infarction patients: summary results of the recurrent coronary prevention project. *American Heart Journal* 112, 653-65.
- Friedman, S. B., Chodoff, P., Mason, J. W., and Hamburg, D. A. (1963). Behavioural observations on patients anticipating the death of a child. *Pediatrics* 32, 610-25.
- Friedman, T. and Gath, D. (1988). The psychiatric consequences of spontaneous abortion. (In press.)
- Fromm, E. (1942). *The fear of freedom*. Kegan Paul, London.
- Fromm-Reichman, F. (1948). Notes on the development of treatment of schizophrenia by psychoanalytic psychotherapy. *Psychiatry* 11, 263-73.
- Furniss, T., Bingley-Miller, L., and Bentovim, A. (1984). Therapeutic approach to sexual abuse. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 59, 865-70.
- Gale, E. and Ayer, W. A. (1969). Treatment of dental phobias. *Journal of the American Dental Association* 78, 1304-7.
- Ganser, S. J. (1898). Über einen eigenartigen hysterischen Dämmerzustand. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten* 30, 633-40. [Translated by Schorer, C. E. in *British Journal of Criminology* 5, 120-6 (1965).]
- Garbarino, J., Guttman, E., and Seeley, J. W. (1986). *The psychologically battered child*. Jossey Bass, London.
- Gardner, R. (1970). Deaths in United Kingdom opioid users 1965-69. *Lancet* ii, 650-3.
- Gardner, R., Hanka, R., O'Brien, V. C., Page, A. J. F., and Rees, R. (1977). Psychological and social evaluation in cases of deliberate self-poisoning admitted to a general hospital. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1567-70.
- Garfield, S. L. (1980). *Psychotherapy: an eclectic approach*. Wiley, New York.
- Garfield, S. L. and Bergin, A. E. (eds.) (1986). *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (3rd edn). Wiley, New York.

- Garfinkel, B. D., Froese, A., and Hood, J. (1982). Suicide attempts in children and adolescents. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 1257-61.
- Garfinkel, P. E. and Garner, D. N. (1982). *Anorexia nervosa: a multidimensional perspective*. Brunner-Mazel, New York.
- Garfinkel, P. E., Modofsky, H., and Garner, D. N. (1980a). The heterogeneity of anorexia nervosa. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **37**, 1036-40.
- Garfinkel, P. E., Stancer, H. C., and Persad, E. (1980b). A comparison of haloperidol, lithium carbonate and their combination in the treatment of mania. *Journal of Affective Disorders* **2**, 279-88.
- Garner, D. M. (1981). Body image in anorexia nervosa. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* **26**, 224-7.
- Garner, D. M. and Garfinkel, P. E. (1980). Socio-cultural factors in the development of anorexia nervosa. *Psychological Medicine* **10**, 647-56.
- Garraway, M. (1985). Stroke rehabilitation units: concepts, evaluation and unresolved issues. *Stroke* **16**, 178-81.
- Garrick, T. R. and Stottard, N. L. (1982). How to write a psychiatric consultation. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 849-55.
- Garver, D. E. and Davis, L. M. (1979). Biogenic amine hypothesis of affective disorders. *Life Science* **24**, 383-94.
- Gastaut, M. (1969). Clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic seizures. *Epilepsia Suppl.* **10**, 2-21.
- Gath, A. (1978). *Down's syndrome and the family*. Academic Press, London.
- Gath, A. (1984). Emotional abuse. *Journal of Maternal and Child Health* **9**, 229-32.
- Gath, A. and Gumley, D. (1986). Behaviour problems in retarded children with special reference to Down's syndrome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 156-61.
- Gath, D. (1980). Psychiatric aspects of hysterectomy. In *The social consequences of psychiatric illness* (ed. L. Bosin et al.). Brunner-Mazel, New York.
- Gath, D. and Cooper, P. (1982). Psychiatric aspects of hysterectomy and female sterilisation. In *Recent advances in psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 4. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Gath, D. and Iles, S. (1988). Treating the premenstrual syndrome. *British Medical Journal* **297**, 237-8.
- Gath, D., Hensman, C., Hawker, A., Kelly, M., and Edwards, G. (1968). The drunk in court: survey of drunkenness offenders from two London courts. *British Medical Journal* **iv**, 808-11.
- Gath, D., Cooper, P., Gattoni, F., and Rockett, D. (1977). *Child guidance and delinquency in a London Borough*. Maudsley Monograph No. 24. Oxford University Press, London.
- Gath, D., Cooper, P., and Day, A. (1982a). Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorder: I. Levels of psychiatric morbidity before and after hysterectomy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 335-42.
- Gath, D., Cooper, P., Bond, A., and Edmonds, G. (1982b). Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorder: II. Demographic psychiatric and physical factors in relation to psychiatric outcome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 343-50.
- Gath, D., Osborn, M., Bungay, G., Iles, S., Day, A., Bond, A., and Passingham, C. (1987). Psychiatric disorder and gynaecological symptoms in middle-aged women: a community survey. *British Medical Journal* **24**, 213-18.
- Gath, D. H., Hassall, C., and Cross, K. W. (1973). Whither psychiatric day care? *British Medical Journal* **1**, 94-8.
- Gaupp, R. (1914). The scientific significance of the case of Ernst Wagner. In

- Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd) pp. 121-33 (1974).
- Gayford, J. J. (1979). Battered wives. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **22**, 496-503.
- Gayford, J. J. (1981). Indecent exposure: a review of the literature. *Medicine, Science and the Law* **21**, 233-42.
- Gazzard, R. G., Davis, M., Spooner, J., and Williams, R. (1976). Why do people use paracetamol for suicide? *British Medical Journal* **i**, 212-13.
- Gebhard, P. H., Raboch, J., and Giese, H. (1970). *The sexuality of women* (translated by C. Bearne). André Deutsch, London.
- Gelder, M. G. (1978). Hormones and post partum depression. In *Mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium* (ed. M. Sandler). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Gelder, M. G. (1986a). Neurosis: another tough old word. *British Medical Journal* **292**, 972-3.
- Gelder, M. G. (1986b). Panic disorder: new approaches to an old problem. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 346-52.
- Gelder, M. G., Marks, I. M., and Wolff, H. (1967). Desensitization and psychotherapy in phobic states: a controlled enquiry. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **113**, 53-73.
- Gelder, M. G., Bancroft, J. H. J., Gath, D. H., Johnston, D. H., Matthews, A. M., and Shaw, P. M. (1973). Specific and non-specific factors in behaviour therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **123**, 445-62.
- Gelter, J. L. and Bertsch, G. (1985). Fire-setting behaviour in the histories of a state hospital population. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **12**, 283-99.
- General Register Office (1968). A glossary of mental disorders. *Studies on Medical and Population Subjects* **22**. HMSO, London.
- Gerbert, B. (1980). Psychological aspects of Crohn's disease. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* **3**, 41-58.
- German, G. A. (1972). Aspects of clinical psychiatry in Sub-Saharan Africa. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **121**, 461-79.
- German, G. A. and Arya, O. P. (1969). Psychiatric morbidity amongst a Uganda student population. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **115**, 1323-9.
- Gershon, E. S. and Bunney, W. E. (1976). The question of linkage in manic depressive illness. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* **13**, 99-117.
- Gershon, E. S., Mark, A., Cohen, N., Belizon, N., Barron, M., and Knobe, K. E. (1975). Transmitted factors in the morbidity of affective disorders: a controlled study. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* **12**, 283-99.
- Gibb, W. R. G. and Lees, A. J. (1985). The neuroleptic malignant syndrome—a review. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* **56**, 421-9.
- Gibbens, T. C. N. and Prince, J. (1965). *Child victims of sex offences*. Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency, London.
- Gibbens, T. C. N. and Robertson, G. (1985). Survey of criminal careers of hospital order patients. *British Journal Psychiatry* **143**, 362-9.
- Gibbens, T. C. N., Pond, D. A., and Stafford Clark, D. A. (1959). A follow-up study of criminal psychopaths. *Journal of Mental Science* **105**, 108-15.
- Gibbens, T. C. N., Palmer, C., and Prince, J. (1971). Mental health aspects of shoplifting. *British Medical Journal* **iii**, 612-15.
- Gibbens, T. C. N., Way, C., and Soothill, K. L. (1977). Behavioural types of rape. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **130**, 32-42.
- Gibbons, J. S., Butler, J., Urwin, P., and Gibbons, J. L. (1978). Evaluation of a social work service for self-poisoning patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **133**, 111-18.

- Gibbs, C. J., Gajdusek, D. C., Asher, D. M., Alpers, M. P., Beck, E., Daniel, P. M., and Mathews, W. B. (1968). Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease (spongiform encephalopathy): transmission to the chimpanzee. *Science* **161**, 388-9.
- Gibson, A. J., Moyes, I. C. A., and Kendrick, D. (1980). Cognitive assessment of the elderly long stay patient. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **137**, 551-7.
- Gibson, E. (1975). Homicide in England and Wales. 1967-71. *Home Office Research Study No. 31*. HMSO, London.
- Gibson, S. and Becker, J. (1973). Changes in alcoholics' self-reported depression. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol* **34**, 829-36.
- Gillespie, R. D. (1928). Hypochondria: definition, nosology and psychopathology. *Guy's Hospital Reports* **78**, 408-60.
- Gillespie, R. D. (1929). Clinical differentiation of types of depression. *Guy's Hospital Reports* **79**, 306-44.
- Gillies, N. (1976). Homicide in the west of Scotland. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **128**, 105-27.
- Gittelman, R. (1985). Controlled trials of remedial approaches to reading disability. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **6**, 843-6.
- Gittelson, N. L., Eacott, S. E., and Mehta, B. M. (1978). Victims of indecent exposure. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **132**, 61-6.
- Gjessing, R. (1947). Biological investigations in endogenous psychoses. *Acta Psychiatrica (Kbh) Suppl.* 47.
- Glaister, B. (1982) Muscle relaxation training for fear reduction of patients with psychological problems: a review on controlled studies. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **20**, 493-504.
- Glaser, G. H. (1972). Diphenylhydantoin toxicity. In *Antiepileptic drugs* (ed. M. Dixon, J. Woodbury, J. Kiffin Penry, and R. P. Schmidt), Chapter 20. Raven Press, London.
- Glatt, M. M. (1976). Alcoholism: disease concept and lack of control revisited. *British Journal of Addiction* **71**, 135-44.
- Glen, A. I. M., Doig, M., Hulme, E. B., and Kreitman, N. (1979). Mortality on lithium. *Neuropsychobiology* **5**, 167-73.
- Glen, A. I. M., Johnson, A. L., and Shepherd, M. (1984). Continuation therapy with lithium and amitriptyline in unipolar depressive illness: a randomized, double-blind controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine* **14**, 37-50.
- Glickman, L. S. (1980). *Psychiatric consultation in the general hospital*. Marcel Dekker, New York.
- Glue, P. W., Nutt, D. J., Cowen, P. J., and Broadbent, D. (1987). Selective effects of lithium on cognitive performance in man. *Psychopharmacology* **91**, 109-11.
- Godfrey, H. P. D. and Knight, R. G. (1987). Interventions for amnesics: a review. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* **26**, 83-91.
- Goffman, E. (1961). *Asylums: essays on the social situation of mental patients and other inmates*. Doubleday, New York.
- Göktepe, E. O., Young, L. B., and Bridges, P. K. (1975). A further review of the results of stereotactic tractotomy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **126**, 270-81.
- Goldberg, D. (1972). *The detection of psychiatric illness by questionnaire*. Maudsley Monograph No. 21. Oxford University Press, London.
- Goldberg, D. (1986). Implementation of mental health policies in the North West of England. In *The provision of mental health services in Britain* (ed. G. Wilkinson and H. Freeman). Gaskell, London.
- Goldberg, D. and Blackwell, B. (1970). Psychiatric illness in general practice. A detailed study using a new method of case identification. *British Medical Journal* **ii**, 439-43.

- Goldberg, D. and Huxley, P. (1980). *Mental illness in the community*. Tavistock, London.
- Goldberg, D., Richels, J., Downing, R., and Hesbacher, P. (1976). A comparison of two psychiatric screening tests. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 61-7.
- Goldberg, E. M. and Morrison, S. L. (1963). Schizophrenia and social class. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 109, 785-802.
- Goldberg, I., Reglier, D., and McNery, T. K. (1929). The role of the pediatrician in the delivery of the mental health services to children. *Pediatrics* 63, 898-909.
- Goldfried, M. R. and Goldfried, A. P. (1975). Cognitive change methods. In *Helping people change* (ed. F. H. Kafner and A. P. Goldstein). Pergamon Press, London.
- Goldiamond, I. (1965). Self-control procedures in personal behaviour problems. *Psychological Reports* 17, 851-68.
- Goldstein, A., Aronow, L., and Kalman, S. M. (1974). *Principles of drug action: the basis of pharmacology* (2nd edn). Wiley, New York.
- Goldstein, K. (1944). Methodological approach to the study of schizophrenic thought disorder. In *Language and thought in schizophrenia* (ed. J. S. Kasanin). University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Goldstein, K. (1975). Functional disturbance in brain damage. In *American handbook of psychiatry*, (ed. S. Arieti and M. F. Reisser) (2nd edn), Vol. 4 Basic Books, New York.
- Goldstein, K. and Scheerer, M. (1941). Abstract and concrete behaviour: an experimental study with special tests. *Psychological Monographs* 53 No. 239.
- Gomez, J. (1975). Subjective side-effects of E. C. T. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 127, 609-11.
- Gomez, J. and Dally, P. (1977). Psychologically mediated abdominal pain in surgical and medical out-patient clinics. *British Medical Journal* i, 1451-3.
- Goodstein, R. K. and Page, A. W. (1981). Battered wife syndrome: overview of dynamics and treatment. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 1387, 1036-44.
- Goodwin, D. W. (1971). Is alcoholism hereditary? *Archives of General Psychiatry* 25, 545-9.
- Goodwin, D. W. (1985). Alcoholism and genetics. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 171-4.
- Goodwin, F. K. and Zis, A. O. (1979). Lithium in the treatment of mania: comparisons with neuroleptics. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 840-4.
- Goodwin, F. K., Murphy, D. L., and Bunney, W. E. (1969). Lithium carbonate treatment in depression and mania: a longitudinal double blind study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 21, 486-96.
- Goodwin, F. K., Schulsinger, F., Hermansen, L., Guze, S. B., and Winokur, G. (1973). Alcohol problems in adoptees raised apart from alcoholic biological parents. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 28, 238-43.
- Goodwin, F. K., Prange, A. J., Post, R. M., Muscettola, G., and Lipton, M. A. (1982). Potentiation of antidepressant effects by 1-triiodothyronine in tricyclic non-responders. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 34-8.
- Goodyer, I. and Taylor, D. C. (1985). Hysteria. *Archives of Diseases in Childhood* 60, 680-1.
- Gossop, M. (1978). A review of the evidence for methadone maintenance as a treatment for narcotic addiction. *Lancet* i, 812-15.
- Gossop, M. (1981). *Theories of neurosis*. Springer, Berlin.
- Gossop, M., Green, L., Phillips, G., and Bradley, B. (1987). What happens to opiate addicts immediately after treatment: a prospective follow-up study. *British Medical Journal* 294, 1377-80.
- Gostin, L. (1983). *The court of protection*. Mind, London.

- Gostin, L. (1985). *Secure provision* (ed. L. Gostin). Tavistock, London.
- Gottesman, I. and Shields, J. A. (1967). A polygenic theory of schizophrenia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 58, 199-205.
- Gottesman, I. and Shields, J. A. (1972). *Schizophrenia and genetics; a twin study vantage point*. Academic Press, New York.
- Gottesman, I. I., McGuffin, P., and Farmer, A. E. (1987). Clinical genetics as clues to the 'real' genetics of schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 13, 22-47.
- Grad, J. and Sainsbury, P. (1966). Evaluating the community psychiatric service in Chichester: results. *Millbank Research Fund Quarterly* 44, 246-77.
- Graham, J. D. P. (ed.) (1976). *Cannabis and health*. Academic Press, London.
- Graham, P. (1974). Depression in prepubertal children. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 16, 340-9.
- Graham, P. (1986). *Child psychiatry: a developmental approach*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Graham, P. and Rutter, M. (1968). Organic brain dysfunction and child psychiatric disorder. *British Medical Journal* iii, 695-700.
- Graham, P. and Rutter, M. (1970). Psychiatric aspects of physical disorder. In *Education, health and behaviour* (ed. M. Rutter, J. Tizard, and K. Whitmore). Longman, London.
- Graham, P. and Rutter, M. (1973). Psychiatric disorder in the young adolescent: a follow-up study. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 66, 1226-9.
- Graham, P. and Stevenson, J. (1987). Temperament and psychiatric disorder: the genetic contribution to behaviour in childhood. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 21, 267-74.
- Graham, P. S. (1982). Late paraphrenia. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 27, 522-8.
- Grahame-Smith, D. G., Green, A. R., and Costain, D. W. (1978). Mechanisms of the antidepressant action of electroconvulsive therapy. *Lancet* i, 254-6.
- Gralnick, A. (1942). Folie à deux. The psychosis of association. *Psychiatric Quarterly* 16, 230-63.
- Grant, I., Heaton, R. K., McSweeney, J., Adams, K. M., and Timms, R. M. (1982). Neuropsychological findings in hypoxemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 142, 1470-6.
- Gray, J. A. (1971). *The psychology of fear and stress*. Weidenfeld and Nicholson, London.
- Green, A. R. and Costain, D. W. (1979). The biochemistry of depression. In *Psychopharmacology of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel and A. Coppen). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Green, A. R. and Costain, D. W. (1981). *Pharmacology and biochemistry of psychiatric disorders*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Green, A. R., and Goodwin, G. M. (1986). Antidepressants and monoamines: actions and interactions. In *The biology of depression* (ed. J. F. W. Deakin), pp. 174-89. Gaskell, London.
- Green, J. R., Troupin, A. S., Halpern, L. M., Friel, P., and Kanarek, P. (1974). Sulthiame: evaluation as an anticonvulsant. *Epilepsia* 15, 329-49.
- Green, R. (1974). *Sexual identity conflict in children and adults*. Duckworth, London.
- Green, R. (1985). Atypical psychosexual development. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Green, R. and Money, J. (1961). Effeminacy in prepubertal boys: summary of eleven cases and recommendations for case management. *Pediatrics* 27, 286-91.
- Green, R. and Money, J. (1969). *Transsexualism and sex reassignment*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

- and Ashkazai, G. S. (1984). Psychological response to amputation as a function of age and time since amputation. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 493-7.
- Frank, R. G., Elliott, T. R., Corcoran, J. R., and Wonderlich, S. A. (1987). Depression after spinal cord injury: is it necessary? *Clinical Psychology Review* 7, 611-30.
- Frank, O. S. (1985) Dismorphophobia. In *Current themes in psychiatry* (ed. R. N. Gajnd, F. I. Fawzy, B. L. Hudson, and R. O. Pasnau), Vol. 4. Medical and Scientific Books, New York.
- Fras, I., Litin, E. M., and Pearson, J. S. (1967). Comparison of psychiatric symptoms in carcinoma of the pancreas with those in some other intra-abdominal neoplasms. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 123, 1553-62.
- Fraser, R. (1947). The incidence of neurosis among factory workers. *Industrial Health Research Board Report* Number 90. HMSO, London.
- Frederiks, J. A. M. (1969). Disorders of the body schema. In *Handbook of clinical neurology* (ed. P. J. Vinken and G. W. Bruyn), Vol. 4, Chapter 11, pp. 207-40. North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Freeman, C. P. L., and Kendell, R. E. (1980). ECT: patients' experiences and attitudes. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 8-16.
- Freeman, C. P. L., Basson, J. V., and Crighton, A. (1978). Double blind controlled trial of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) and simulated ECT in depressive illness. *Lancet* i, 738-40.
- Freeman, C. P. L., Weeks, D., and Kendell, R. E. (1980). ECT: II patients who complain. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 17-25.
- Freeman, H. (ed.) (1984). *Mental health and the environment*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Freeman, M. D. A. (1979). The law and sexual deviation. In *Sexual deviation* (ed. I. Rosen) (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Freeman, W. and Watts, J. W. (1942). *Psychosurgery*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Fremming, K. H. (1951). The expectation of mental infirmity in a sample of the Danish population. *Occasional Papers on Eugenics*, No. 7. Cassell, London.
- Freud, A. (1936). *The ego and the mechanisms of defence*. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, A. (1958). Adolescence. I. Adolescence in the psychoanalytic theory. In *The psychoanalytic study of the child* (ed. A. Freud) Vol. XIII. International University Press, New York.
- Freud, A. (1966). *Normality and pathology in childhood: assessments of development*. Hogarth Press and Institute of Psychoanalysis, London.
- Freud, S. (1893). On the psychical mechanisms of hysterical phenomena. *The standard edition of the complete psychological works* (ed. J. Strachey), Vol. 3, pp. 25-42. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1895a). Obsessions and phobias, their psychical mechanisms and their aetiology. In *The standard edition of the complete psychological works* (ed. J. Strachey) Vol. 3. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1895b). The justification for detaching from neurasthenia a particular syndrome: the anxiety neurosis. *Neurologisches Zentralblatt* 14, 50-66. [Reprinted (translated J. Riviere) 1940 in *Collected Papers* 1, 76-106.]
- Freud, S. (1911). Psychoanalytic notes upon an autobiographic account of cases of paranoia. (Schreber.) In *The standard edition of the complete psychological works* (1958) Vol. 12, pp. 1-82. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1914). *Psychopathology of everyday life*. Fisher Unwin, London.
- Freud, S. (1917). Mourning and melancholia. *The standard edition of the complete psychological works*, Vol. 14, pp. 243-58. Hogarth Press, London.
- Freud, S. (1923). Psychoanalysis. In *The standard edition of the complete psychological works*, Vol. 18, pp. 235-54. Hogarth Press, London.

- Green, W. H., Campbell, M., and David, R. (1984). A comparison of schizophrenic and autistic children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry* 23, 399-409.
- Greenblatt, M., Grosser, G. H., and Wechsler, H. (1964). Differential response of hospitalized patients to somatic therapy. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 120, 935-43.
- Greenson, R. R. (1967). *The techniques and practice of psychoanalysis*. Hogarth Press, London.
- Greer, H. S., Lal, S., Lewis, S. C., Belsey, E. M., and Beard, R. W. (1976). Psychosocial consequences of therapeutic abortion. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 74-9.
- Greer, S. (1969). The prognosis of anxiety states. In *Studies in Anxiety* (ed. M. H. Lader), pp. 151-7. Royal Medico-psychological Association, London.
- Greer, S. (1985). Cancer: psychiatric aspects. In *Recent advances in psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 5. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Greer, S. and Bagley, C. (1971). Effects of psychiatric intervention in attempted suicide: a controlled study. *British Medical Journal* i, 310-12.
- Greer, S. and Cawley, R. H. (1966). *Some observations on the natural history of neurotic illness*. Australian Medical Association. Mervyn Archdall Medical Monograph No. 3. Australasian Medical Publishing Company.
- Greer, S. Marcus, T., and Pettingale, K. W. (1979). Psychological response to breast cancer: effect on outcome. *Lancet* ii, 785-7.
- Gregory, S., Shawcross, C. R., and Gill, D. (1985). The Nottingham ECT study: a double blind comparison of bilateral, unilateral and simulated ECT in depressive illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 146, 520-4.
- Griesinger, W. (1867). *Mental pathology and therapeutics* (translated from the German 2nd edn by C. Lockhart Robertson and J. Rutherford). New Sydenham Society, London.
- Griffin, J. C., Ricketts, M. S., Williams, D. E., Locke, B. J., Altmeyer, B. K., and Stark, M. T. (1987). A community survey of self-injurious behavior among developmentally disabled children and adolescents. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* 38, 959-63.
- Griffin, N., Draper, R. J., and Webb, M. G. T. (1981). Addiction to tranlycypromine. *British Medical Journal* 283, 346.
- Gross, M. M., Rosenblatt, S. M., Lewis, E., Malenowski, B., and Broman, M. (1971). Hallucinations and clouding of sensorium during alcohol withdrawal. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 32, 1061-9.
- Grundy, E. (1987). Community care for the elderly 1976-84. *British Medical Journal* 294, 626-9.
- Guerrant, J., Anderson, W. W., Fischer, A., Weinstein, M. R., Jaros, R. M., and Deskins, A. (1962). *Personality in epilepsy*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Guggenheim, F. G. (1986). Psychological aspects of surgery. *Advances in psychosomatic medicine*, Vol. 15. Karger, Basel.
- Gulleminault, C. and Mandini, S. (1984). Sleep disorders. In *Recent advances in clinical neurology* (ed. W. B. Mathews and G. H. Glaser). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Gunn, J. (1977a). *Epileptics in prison*. Academic Press, London.
- Gunn, J. (1977b). Criminal behaviour and mental disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 130, 317-29.
- Gunn, J. (1979). Forensic psychiatry. In *Recent advances in clinical psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 3. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Gunn, J. (1985a). Sexual offenders. In *Current themes in psychiatry* (ed. R. N.

- Gaind, A. Fawzy, B. L. Hudson, and R. O. Pasnau), Vol. 4. Spectrum, New York.
- Gunn, J. (1985b). The role of psychiatry in prisons and the right to punishment. In *Psychiatry, human rights and the law* (ed. M. Roth and R. Bluglass). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Gunn, J. and Farrington, D. P. (1982) *Abnormal offenders: delinquency and the criminal justice system*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Gunn, J. and Fenton, G. W. (1971). Epilepsy, automatism and crime. *Lancet* i, 1173-6.
- Gunn, J. and Robertson, G. (1982). An evaluation of Grendon Prison. In *Abnormal offenders, delinquency and the criminal justice system* (ed. J. Gunn and D. P. Farrington). Wiley, Chichester.
- Gupta, M. A., Gupta, A. K., and Haberman, H. F. (1987a). The self-inflicted dermatoses: a critical review. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 9, 45-52.
- Gupta, M. A., Gupta, A. K., and Haberman, H. F. (1987b). Psoriasis and psychiatry: an update. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 9, 157-66.
- Gur, R. E. (1986). Cognitive aspects of schizophrenia. *Psychiatry update: the American Psychiatric Association annual review*. (ed. A. J. Frances and R. E. Hales), Vol. 5. American Psychiatric press, Washington, DC.
- Gurland, B., et al. (1979). A cross-national comparison of the institutionalised elderly in the cities of New York and London. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 781-8.
- Gurman, A. S. (1979). Research on marital and family therapy: progress, perspective and prospect. In *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (ed. S. L. Garfield and A. E. Bergin) (2nd edn). Wiley, New York.
- Gurman, A. S., Kniskern, D. P., and Pinsof, W. M. (1986). Research on the process and outcome of marital and family therapy. In *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (ed. S. Garfield and A. E. Bergin) (3rd edn). Wiley, New York.
- Gusella, J. F., Wexler, N. S., Conneally, P. M., et al. (1983). Polymorphic DNA marker genetically linked to Huntington's disease. *Nature* 306, 234-8.
- Gussow, Z. (1963). A preliminary report of kayak-angst among the eskimo of west Greenland: a study in sensory deprivation. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry* 9, 18-26.
- Guttman, E. and Maclay, W. S. (1936). Mescaline and depersonalization; therapeutic experiments. *Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology* 16, 193-212.
- Guze, S. B. (1976). *Criminality and psychiatric disorders*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Guze, S. B. Woodruff, R. A., and Clayton, P. J. (1971). 'Secondary' affective disorder: a study of 95 cases. *Psychological Medicine* 1, 426-8.
- Guze, S. B., Cloninger, C. R., Martin, R. L., and Clayton, P. J. (1986). A follow-up and family study of Briquets' syndrome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 149, 17-23.
- Hachinski, V., Lassen, N. A., and Marshall, J. (1974). Multi-infarct dementia. *Lancet* ii, 207-9.
- Hachinski, V. C., Iliff, L. D., and Zilkha, E. (1975). Cerebral blood flow in dementia. *Archives of Neurology* 32, 632-7.
- Hackett, T. P. and Cassem, N. H. (1978). *Handbook of general hospital psychiatry*. Mosby, St. Louis.
- Hackett, T. P. and Weissman, A. (1962). The treatment of the dying. *Current Psychiatric Therapy* 2, 121-6.
- Häfner, H. (1987a). Do we still need beds for psychiatric patients? *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 75, 113-26.

- Häfner, H. (1987b). The concept of disease in psychiatry. *Psychological Medicine* 17, 11-14.
- Häfner, H. and Reimann, H. (1970). Spatial distribution of mental disorders in Mannheim. In *Psychiatric epidemiology* (ed. E. H. Hare and J. K. Wing). Oxford University Press, London.
- Hagnell, O. (1966). *A prospective study of the incidence of mental disorder*. Scandinavian University Books, Denmark.
- Hagnell, O. (1970). Incidence and duration of episodes of mental illness in a total population. In *Psychiatric epidemiology* (ed. E. H. Hare and J. K. Wing). Oxford University Press, London.
- Hagnell, O., Lanke, J., Rorsman, B., Ohhmon, R., and Ojesjo (1983). Current trends in the incidence of senile and multiinfarct dementia. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten* 233, 423-38.
- Hakim, S. and Adams, R. D. (1965). The special problem of symptomatic hydrocephalus with normal cerebrospinal fluid pressures: observations on cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics. *Journal of Neurological Sciences* 2, 307-27.
- Haley, J. (1963). *Strategies of psychotherapy*. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Hall, G. S. and Lindzey, G. (1980). *Theories of personality* (3rd edn). Wiley, Chichester.
- Hall, J. (1983). Ward based rehabilitation programmes. In *Theory and practice of psychiatric rehabilitation* (ed. F. N. Watts and D. H. Bennett). Wiley, Chichester.
- Hall, R. C. W. (1980). *Psychiatric presentation of medical illness: somatopsychic disorders*. MTP, Lancaster.
- Hall, R. C. W., Gardner, E. R., Stickney, S. K., Lecann, A. F., and Popkin, M. K. (1980). Physical illness manifesting as psychiatric disease II: analysis of a state hospital in-patient population. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 37, 989-95.
- Hallam, R., Rachman, S., and Hinchcliffe, R. (1984). Psychological aspects of tinnitus. In *Contributions to medical psychology* (ed. S. Rachman), Vol. 3. Pergamon, Oxford.
- Haller, R. M. and Deluty, R. H. (1988). Assaults on staff by psychiatric in-patients: a critical review. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 152, 174-9.
- Hallett, E. C. and Pilowsky, I. (1982). The response to treatment in a multidisciplinary pain clinic. *Pain* 12, 365-4.
- Hallgren, B. (1960). Nocturnal enuresis in twins. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 35, 73-90.
- Halliday, J. L. (1937). Epidemiology and the psychosomatic affections: a study in social medicine. *Lancet* ii 185-91.
- Hallstrom, C. (1985). Benzodiazepines: clinical practice and central mechanisms. In *Recent advances in psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 5. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Hamburg, D. A. and Adams, J. E. (1967). A perspective on coping behaviour. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 17, 277-84.
- Hamburg, D. A., Artz, P., Reiss, E., Amspacker, W., and Chambers, R. E. (1953). Clinical importance of emotional problems in the care of patients with burns. *New England Journal of Medicine* 248, 355-9.
- Hamilton, J. A. (1962). *Post partum psychiatric problems*. Mosby, St. Louis.
- Hamilton, J. R. (1987a). Violence and victims: the contribution of victimology to forensic psychiatry. *Lancet* i, 147-50.
- Hamilton, J. R. (1987b). The management of psychopathic offenders. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 38, 245-50.
- Hamilton, J. R. and Freeman, H. (1982). *Dangerousness: psychiatric assessment and management*. Gaskell, London.

- Hamilton, J. R., Griffith, A., Ritson, E. B., and Aitken, R. C. B. (1977). A detoxification unit for habitual drunken offenders. *Health Bulletin* 35, 146-54.
- Hamilton, M. (ed.) (1984). *Fish's schizophrenia* (3rd edn). Wright, Bristol.
- Hamilton, M. (ed.) (1985). *Fish's clinical psychopathology* (2nd edn). Wright, Bristol.
- Hampson, J. L. and Hampson, J. G. (1961). The ontogenesis of sexual behaviour in man. In *Sex and internal secretions* (ed. W. C. Young) (3rd edn). Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Hans, M. and Koeppen, A. H. (1980). Huntington's chorea: its impact on the spouse. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 168, 209-14.
- Hanson, D. R., Gottesman, I. I., and Heston, L. L. (1976). Some possible childhood indications of adult schizophrenia inferred from children of schizophrenics. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 142-54.
- Hanson, J. W., Jones, K. L., and Smith, D. W. (1976). Fetal alcohol syndrome: an experiment with 41 patients. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 235, 1458-60.
- Harding, C. M., Zubin, J., and Strauss, J. S. (1987). Chronicity in schizophrenia: fact, partial fact, or artifact? *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* 38, 477-86.
- Hardy, J., Adolfsson, R., and Alafuzoff, I. (1985). Transmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease. *Neurochemistry International* 7, 545-63.
- Hare, E. H. (1956a). Mental illness and social conditions in Bristol. *Journal of Mental Science* 102, 349-57.
- Hare, E. H. (1956b). Family setting and the urban distribution of schizophrenia. *Journal of Mental Science* 102, 753-60.
- Hare, E. H. (1959). The origin and spread of dementia paralytica. *Journal of Mental Science* 105, 594-626.
- Hare, E. H. (1973). A short note on pseudo-hallucinations. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 469-76.
- Hare, E. H. (1975). Season of birth in schizophrenia and neurosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 1168-71.
- Hare, E. H. and Shaw, G. K. (1965). *Mental health on a new housing estate: a comparative study of two districts of Croydon*. Maudsley Monographs No. 12, Oxford University Press, London.
- Harper, C. and Kril, J. (1985). Brain atrophy in chronic alcoholic patients: a quantitative pathological study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 48, 211-17.
- Harris, A. I., Cox, E., and Smith, C. R. W. (1971). Handicapped and impaired in Great Britain, Part 1. *Office of Population Censuses and Surveys*. HMSO, London.
- Harris, E. L. and Fitzgerald, J. D. (1970). *The principles and practice of clinical trials*. Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Harris, P. (1982). The symptomatology of abnormal appearance: an anecdotal survey. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 35, 312-13.
- Harrison, G. (1980). The abuse of anti-cholinergic drugs in adolescents. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 494-6.
- Hartmann, H. (1964). *Essays on ego psychology*. Hogarth Press, London.
- Hartman, V. (1965). Notes on group therapy with pedophiles. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal* 10, 283-8.
- Harvey, R. F., Mauad, E. C., and Brown, A. M. (1987). Prognosis in the irritable bowel syndrome: a five-year prospective study. *Lancet* ii, 963-5.
- Harvey Smith, E. A. and Cooper, B. (1970). Patterns of neurotic illness in the community. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners* 19, 132-9.

- Haug, J. O. (1962). Pneumoencephalographic studies in mental disease. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* **165**, 1-114.
- Havard, J. D. J. (1977). Alcohol and road accidents. In *Alcoholism: new knowledge and new responses* (ed. G. Edwards and M. Grant). Croom Helm, London.
- Havdala, H. S., Borison, R. L., and Diamond, B. T. (1979). Potential hazards and applications of lithium in anesthesiology. *Anesthesiology* **50**, 534-7.
- Hawker, A. (1978). *Adolescents and alcohol*. Edsall, London.
- Hawkins, C. (1985). *Mishap or malpractice?* Blackwell, Oxford.
- Hawthorne, M. and O'Connor, S. (1987). The psychological side of tinnitus. *British Medical Journal* **294**, 1441-2.
- Hawton, K. (1980). Current trends in sex therapy. In *Current trends in treatment in psychiatry* (ed. T. G. Tennant). Pitman Medical, Tunbridge Wells.
- Hawton, K. E. (1978). Deliberate self-poisoning and self-injury in the psychiatric hospital. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* **51**, 253-9.
- Hawton, K. E. (1982). Attempted suicide in children and adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **23**, 497-503.
- Hawton, K. E. (1985). *Sex therapy: a practical guide*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hawton, K. E. (1986). *Suicide and attempted suicide among children and adolescents*. Sage, Beverley Hills.
- Hawton, K. E. (1987). Assessment of suicide risk. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **150**, 145-53.
- Hawton, K. E. and Catalan, J. (1987). *Attempted suicide: a practical guide to its nature and management* (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hawton, K. E. and Fagg, J. (1983). Suicide, and other causes of death, following attempted suicide. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **152**, 359-66.
- Hawton, K. E. and Oppenheimer, C. (1983). Women's sexual problems. In *Women's problems in general practice* (ed. A. Anderson and A. McPherson). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hawton, K. E., Crowle, J., Simkin, S., and Bancroft, J. H. J. (1978). Attempted suicide and suicide among Oxford University students. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **132**, 506-9.
- Hawton, K. E., Gath, D., and Smith, E. (1979). Management of attempted suicide in Oxford. *British Medical Journal* **ii**, 1040-2.
- Hawton, K. E., Fagg, J., and Marsack, P. (1980). Association between epilepsy and attempted suicide. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* **43**, 168-70.
- Hawton, K. E., Bancroft, J., Catalan, J., Kingston, B., Stedeford, A., and Welch, N. (1981). Domiciliary and out-patient treatment of self-poisoning patients by medical and non-medical staff. *Psychological Medicine* **116**, 169-77.
- Hawton, K. E., O'Grady, J., Osborn, M., and Cole, D. (1982). Adolescents who take overdoses: their characteristics, problems and contacts with helping agencies. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 118-23.
- Hawton, K. E., Roberts, J., and Goodwin, G. (1985). The risk of child abuse among attempted suicide mothers with young children. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 486-9.
- Hawton, K. E., Catalan, J., Martin, P., and Fagg, J. (1986). Long-term outcome of sex therapy. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **24**, 665-75.
- Hawton, K. E., McKeown, S., Day, A., Martin, P., O'Connor, M. and Yule, J. (1987). Evaluation of out-patient counselling compared with general practitioner care following overdoses. *Psychological Medicine* **17**, 751-62.

- Hay, G. G. (1970a). Psychiatric aspects of cosmetic nasal operations. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 85-97.
- Hay, G. G. (1970b). Dismorphophobia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 399-406.
- Hay, G. G. (1983). Feigned psychosis: a review of the simulation of mental illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 43, 8-10.
- Hay, G. G., and Heather, B. B. (1973). Changes in psychometric test results following cosmetic nasal operations. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 81-90.
- Haynes, R. B., Taylor, D. W., and Sackett, D. L. (eds.) (1979). *Compliance in health care*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Haynes, S. G., Feinleib, M., and Kannel, W. B. (1980). The relationship of psychosocial factors to coronary heart disease in the Framingham study. III: Eight year incidence of coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 111, 37-58.
- Head, H. (1920). *Studies in neurology*, Vol. 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Health Advisory Service (1983). *The rising tide*. Department of Health and Social Security, London.
- Heath, R. G., Franklin, D. E., and Shraberg, D. (1979). Gross pathology of the cerebellum in patients diagnosed and treated as functional psychiatric disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorder* 167, 585-92.
- Heber, R. (1981). A manual on terminology and classification in mental retardation. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*. Suppl. 64.
- Heber, R. and Garber, H. (1975). The Milwaukee project: a study of the use of family intervention to prevent cultural familial retardation. In *The exceptional infant* (ed. B. Z. Friedlander, G. M. Stern, and C. E. Kirk), Vol. 3. Brunner-Mazel, New York.
- Hecker, E. (1871). Die Hebefrenie. *Virchows Archiv für Pathologie und Anatomie* 52, 394-429. (See *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 1265-71.)
- Heimann, P. (1950). On countertransference. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 31, 81-4.
- Helgason, T. (1964). Epidemiology of mental disorders in Iceland. A psychiatric and demographic investigation of 5395 Icelanders. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*. Suppl. 173.
- Helweg-Larsen, P., Hoffmeyer, H., Kieler, J., Thaysen, E. H., Thaysen, J. H., Thygesen, P., and Wulff, M. H. (1952). Famine disease in German concentration camps: complications and sequels. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica* Suppl. 83, 1-460.
- Helzer, J. E. and Winokur, G. (1974). A family interview study of male manic depressives. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 31, 73-7.
- Helzer, J. E., Kendell, R. E., and Brockington, I. F. (1983). Contribution of the six-month criteria to the predictive validity of the DSMIII definition of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 1277-80.
- Helzer, J. E., Chammas, S., Norland, C. C., Stillings, W. A., and Alpers, D. H. (1984). A study of the association between Crohn's disease and psychiatric illness. *Gastroenterology* 86, 324-30.
- Hempel, C. G. (1961). Introduction to problems of taxonomy. In *Field studies in the mental disorders* (ed. J. Zubin). Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Hemphill, R. E. (1952). Puerperal psychiatric illness. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1232-5.
- Henderson, A. S. (1986). Epidemiology of mental illness. In *Mental health in the elderly: a review of the present state of research* (ed. H. Häfner, G. Moschel, and N. Sartorius). Springer, Berlin.
- Henderson, A. S., Krapowski, J., and Stoller, A. (1971). Epidemiological aspects

- of adolescent psychiatry. In *Modern perspectives in adolescent psychiatry* (ed. J. G. Howells). Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Henderson, D. K. (1939). *Psychopathic states*. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Henderson, J. J. (1972). Incest: a synthesis of data. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal* 17, 291-313.
- Henderson, S., Duncan-Jones, P., McAuley, H., and Ritchie, K. (1978). The patient's primary group. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 74-86.
- Henderson, S., Byrne, D. G., and Duncan-Jones, P. (1982). *Neurosis and the social environment*. Academic Press, London.
- Henderson, S. E. (1987). The assessment of 'clumsy' children: old and new approaches. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 28, 511-27.
- Hendren, R. L. (1986). Adolescent alcoholism and substance abuse. *American Psychiatric Association Annual Review* 5. (ed. A. J. Frances, and R. E. Hales). American Psychiatric Association, Washington D. C.
- Hendriksen, C. and Binder, V. (1980). Social prognosis in patients with ulcerative colitis. *British Medical Journal* ii, 581-3.
- Heninger, G. R., Charney, D. S., and Menkes, D. B. (1983a). Receptor sensitivity and the mechanism of action of antidepressant treatment. In *Treatment of depression: old approaches and new controversies* (ed. P. J. Clayton and J. E. Barrett). Raven Press, New York.
- Heninger, G. R., Charney, D. S., and Sternberg, D. E. (1983b). Lithium carbonate augmentation of antidepressant treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 1335-42.
- Heninger, G. R., Charney, D. S., and Sternberg, D. E. (1984). Serotonergic function in depression: prolactin response to intravenous tryptophan in depressed patients and healthy subjects. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 398-402.
- Henry, G. W. (1929). Some modern aspects of psychiatry in general hospital practice. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 86, 623-30.
- Henry, J. P., Meehan, J. P., and Stephens, P. M. (1967). Use of psychosocial stimuli to induce prolonged systolic hypertension in mice. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 29, 408-32.
- Herbert, D., Kleber, M. D., Riordan, C. E. et al. (1985). Clonidine in out-patient detoxification from methadone maintenance. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 391-8.
- Herman, J. and Hirschman, L. (1981). Families at risk for father-daughter incest. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 967-70.
- Herman, J., Rossell, D., and Trocki, K. (1986). Long-term effects of incestuous abuse in childhood. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 1293-6.
- Hermann, B. P. and Whitman, S. (1984). Behavioural and personality correlates of epilepsy: a review, methodological critique, and conceptual model. *Psychological Bulletin* 95, 451-97.
- Hermelin, B. and O'Connor, N. (1983). The idiot savant: flawed genius or clever Hans? *Psychological Medicine* 13, 479-81.
- Herold, S., Leenders, K. L., Turton, D. R., et al. (1985). Dopamine receptor binding in schizophrenic patients as measured with C-methylspiperone and P. E. T. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism* 5 (Suppl. 1), 191-2.
- Hershon, H. I. (1977). Alcohol withdrawal symptoms and drinking behaviour. *Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* 38, 953-71.
- Hersov, L. (1960). Refusal to go to school. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 1, 137-45.
- Hersov, L. (1985). Encopresis. In *Child psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. L. Hersov and M. Rutter) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.

- Hersov, L. and Berg, I. (eds.) (1980). *Out of school*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Herstbech, S., Hansea, H. E., Amdisen, A., and Olsen, S. (1977). Chronic renal lesions following long term treatment with lithium. *Kidney International* 12, 205-13.
- Herzberg, J. L. (1987). No fixed abode. A comparison of men and women admitted to an east London psychiatric hospital. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 621-7.
- Herzog, A. and Detre, T. (1967). Psychotic reaction associated with childbirth. *Diseases of the Nervous System* 37, 229-35.
- Herzog, D. B., Keller, M. B., and Lavori, P. W. (1988). Outcome in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* 176, 131-43.
- Heshe, J. and Roeder, E. (1976). Electroconvulsive therapy in Denmark. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 241-5.
- Hesse, K. A. F. (1975). Meeting the psychosocial needs of pacemaker patients. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 6, 359-72.
- Heston, L. J. (1966). Psychiatric disorders in foster home reared children of schizophrenic mothers. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 112, 819-25.
- Heston, L. J. and Shields, J. (1968). Homosexuality in twins: a family study and a registry study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 18, 149-60.
- Heston, L. J., Mastri, A. R., Anderson, V. E., and White, J. (1981). Dementia of the Alzheimer type. Clinical genetics, natural history and associated conditions. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 1085-90.
- Heston, L. J., White, J. A., and Mastri, A. R. (1987). Pick's disease. Clinical genetics and natural history. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 44, 409-11.
- Hewett, L. E. and Jenkins, R. L. (1946). *Fundamental patterns of maladjustment: the dynamics of their origin*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Hewett, S. H. and Ryan, P. J. (1975). Alternatives to living in psychiatric hospitals—a pilot study. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 14, 65-70.
- Hibbert, G. A. (1984a). Ideational components of anxiety, their origin and content. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 618-24.
- Hibbert, G. A. (1984b). Hyperventilation as a cause of panic attacks. *British Medical Journal* 288, 263-4.
- Hill, D. (1952). EEG in episodic psychotic and psychopathic behaviour: a classification of data. *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology* 4, 419-42.
- Hill, D. (1953). Psychiatric disorders of epilepsy. *Medical Press* 229, 473-5.
- Hill, D. (1981). Historical review. In *Epilepsy and psychiatry* (ed. E. M. Reynolds and M. R. Trimble). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Hill, O. W. (1972). Functional vomiting. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 7, 755-8.
- Hill-Beuff, A. and Porter, J. D. R. (1984). Children coping with impaired appearance: social and psychologic influences. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 6, 294-301.
- Hinde, R. A. (1977). Mother-infant separation and the nature of inter-individual relationships: experiments with rhesus monkeys. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B)* 196, 29-50.
- Hinde, R. A. (1985). Etiology in relation to psychiatry. In *Handbook of Psychiatry*, (ed. M. Shepherd) Vol 5. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Hinde, R. A. and Spencer Booth, Y. (1970). Individual differences in the responses of rhesus monkeys to a period of separation from their mothers. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 11, 159-76.
- Hinkle, L. E. and Wolff, H. G. (1958). Ecological investigation of the relationship

- between illness, life experience and the social environment *Annals of Internal Medicine* **49**, 1373.
- Hirsch, S. R. (1982). Depression revealed in schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 421-3.
- Hirsch, S. R. (1986a). Clinical treatment of schizophrenia. In *The psychopharmacology and treatment of schizophrenia* (ed. P. Bradley and S. R. Hirsch). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hirsch, S. R. (1986b). Influence of social experience and environment. In *The psychopharmacology and treatment of schizophrenia* (ed. P. Bradley and S. R. Hirsch). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hirsch, S. R. (1987). Planning for bed needs and resource requirements in acute psychiatry. *Bulletin of the Royal College of Psychiatrists* **11**, 398-407.
- Hirsch, S. R. and Leff, J. (1975). *Abnormalities in parents of schizophrenics*. Maudsley Monograph No. 22. Oxford University Press, London.
- Hirsch, S. R., Gajnd, R., Rohde, P. D., Stevens, B. C., and Wing, J. K. (1973). Outpatient maintenance of chronic schizophrenic patients with long acting fluphenazine: double blind placebo trial. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 633-7.
- Hirschfeld, M. (1936). *Sexual anomalies and perversions*. Aldor, London.
- Hirschfeld, M. (1944). *Sexual anomalies and perversions: physical and psychological development and treatment*. Aldor, London.
- Hobson, R. F. (1953). Prognostic factors in electric convulsive therapy. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* **16**, 275-81.
- Hoch, P. H. and Polantin, P. (1949). Pseudoneurotic forms of schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Quarterly* **23**, 249-96.
- Hodkinson, S. *et al.* (1987). Molecular genetic evidence for heterogeneity in manic depression. *Nature* **325**, 805-6.
- Hodkinson, H. M. (1973). Mental impairment in the elderly. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians* **7**, 305-7.
- Hoehn-Sarik, R., Frank, J. D., Imber, S. D., Nash, E. H., Stone, A. R., and Battle, C. R. (1964). Systematic preparation of patients for psychotherapy I: Effect on therapy behaviour and outcome. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* **2**, 267-81.
- Hoening, J. and Kenna, J. C. (1974). The prevalence of transsexualism in England and Wales. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **124**, 181-90.
- Hoffman, B. F. (1986). How to write a psychiatric report for litigation following a personal injury. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **143**, 164-9.
- Hogarty, G. E. and Ulrich, R. (1977). Temporal effects of drug and placebo in delaying relapse in schizophrenic out-patients. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **34**, 297-301.
- Hogarty, G. E., Goldberg, S. C., and Schooler, N. (1974). Drugs and sociotherapy in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients II. Two year relapse rates. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **31**, 603-8.
- Hogarty, G. E., Anderson, C. M., Reiss, D. J., *et al.* (1986). Family psychoeducation, social skills training and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **43**, 633-42.
- Hoggett, B. (1984). *Mental health law* (2nd edn). Sweet and Maxwell, London.
- Holding, T. A. and Barraclough, B. M. (1975). Psychiatric morbidity in a sample of a London coroner's open verdicts. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **127**, 133-43.
- Holding, T. A., Buglass, D., Duffy, J. C., and Kreitman, N. (1977). Parasuicide in Edinburgh—a seven year review, 1968-1974. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **130**, 534-43.
- Holland, A. J., Hall, A., Murray, R., Russell, G. F. M., and Crisp, A. H. (1984).

- Anorexia nervosa: a study of 34 twin pairs and a set of triplets. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 414-19.
- Holland, J. C. et al. (1986). Comparative psychological disturbance in patients with pancreatic and gastric cancer. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 982-6.
- Hollingshead, A. B. and Redlich, F. C. (1958). *Social class and mental illness: a community study*. Wiley, New York.
- Holmes, T. and Rahe, R. H. (1967). The social adjustment rating scale. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 11, 213-18.
- Holmes, T. H., Hawkins, N. G., Bowerman, E., Clarke, R., and Joffe, J. R. (1957). Psychosocial and psychophysiologic studies of tuberculosis. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 19, 134-43.
- Holt, S., Stewart, I. C., Dixon, J. M., Elton, R. A., Taylor, T. V., and Little, K. (1980). Alcohol and the emergency service patient. *British Medical Journal* 281, 638-40.
- Hood, R. and Sparks, R. (1980) *Key issues in criminology*. Weidenfeld and Nicholson, London.
- Hooley, J. M., Orley, J., and Teasdale, J. D. (1986). Levels of expressed emotion and relapse in depressed patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 148, 642-7.
- Hopkins, J., Marcus, M., and Campbell, S. B. (1984). Postpartum depression: a critical review. *Psychological Bulletin* 95, 498-513.
- Hore, B. D. and Wilkins, R. H. (1976). A general-practice study of the commonest presenting symptoms of alcoholism. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners* 26, 140-2.
- Horgan, J. H. (1987). Cardiac tamponade. *British Medical Journal* 295, 563.
- Horn, G. van (1987). Dementia. *The American Journal of Medicine* 83, 101-10.
- Horne, R. L., Pettinati, H. M., Sugarman, A., and Varga, E. (1985). Comparing bilateral to unilateral electroconvulsive therapy in a randomised study with EEG monitoring. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 1087-92.
- Horney, K. (1939). *New ways in psychoanalysis*. Kegan Paul, London.
- Hoult, J. (1986). Community care of the acutely mentally ill. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 149, 137-44.
- House, A. (1987a). Psychosocial problems on the renal unit and their relation to treatment outcome. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 441-52.
- House, A. (1987b). Depression after stroke. *British Medical Journal* 294, 76-8.
- Houston, F. and Royse, A. B. (1954). Relationship between deafness and psychotic illness. *Journal of Mental Science* 100, 990-3.
- Howard League Working Party (1985). *Unlawful sex*. Waterlow, London.
- Howlin, P., Marchant, R., Rutter, M., Berger, M., Hersov, L., and Yule, W. (1973). A home-based approach to the treatment of autistic children. *Journal of Autism and Child Schizophrenia* 3, 308-16.
- Hsu, L. K. G. (1986). The treatment of anorexia nervosa. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 573-81.
- Huber, G., Gross, G., and Schuttler, R. (1975). A long-term follow up study of schizophrenia: psychiatric course of illness and prognosis. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 52, 49-57.
- Hughson, A. V. M., Cooper, A. F., McArdle, C. S., and Smith, D. C. (1987). Psychosocial effects of radiotherapy after mastectomy. *British Medical Journal* 294, 1515-18.
- Hull, C. L. (1943). *Principles of behaviour*. Appleton, New York.
- Hume, D. (1958). *A treatise of human nature* (ed. L. A. Selby-Bigge). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hunter, M. (1979). Forensic psychiatry and mental handicap. In *Psychiatric illness*

- and mental handicap (ed. F. E. James and R. P. Snaith). Gaskell, Ashford, Kent.
- Huntington, G. (1872). On chorea. *Medical and Surgical Reporter. Philadelphia* 26, 317-21.
- Hussebye, D. G., Westlie, L., Thomas, J. S., and Kjellstrand, C. M. (1987). Psychological, social, and somatic prognostic indicators in old patients undergoing long-term dialysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 147, 1921-4.
- Hutchings, B. and Mednick, S. A. (1974). Registered criminality in the adopted and biological parents of registered male criminal adoptees. In *Genetic researches in psychiatry* (ed. R. R. Fieve *et al.*). Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Huxley, P. J., Goldberg, D. P., Maguire, E. P., and Kincey, V. (1979). The prediction of the course of minor psychiatric disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 535-43.
- Hyde, C., Bridges, K., Goldberg, D., Lawson, K., Sterling, C., and Faragher, B. (1987). The evaluation of a hostel ward: a controlled study using modified cost-benefit analysis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 151, 805-12.
- Illingworth, R. S. (1980). *Development of the infant and young child*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Imboden, J. B. (1972). Psychosocial determinants of recovery. In *Psychosocial aspects of physical illness* (ed. Z. J. Lipowski). Karger, Basel.
- Imboden, J. B., Canter, A., and Cluff, L. E. (1959). Brucellosis III. Psychological aspects of delayed convalescence. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 103, 406-14.
- Imboden, J. B., Canter, A., and Cluff, L. E. (1961). Convalescence from influenza: a study of the psychological and clinical determinants. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 108, 393-9.
- Insanity Defense Work Group (1983). American Psychiatric Association statement of the insanity defense. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 681-8.
- Isbell, H., Altschul, S., Kornetsky, C. H., Eisenman, A. J., Flanary, H. G., and Graser, H. F. (1950). Chronic barbiturate intoxication. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* 64, 416-18.
- Isbell, H., Fraser, H. F., Wikler, A., Belleville, R., and Eisenman, A. J. (1955). An experimental study of the etiology of 'rum fits' and 'delirium tremens'. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* 16, 1-33.
- Jablensky, A. (1986). Epidemiology of schizophrenia: a European perspective. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 12, 52-73.
- Jablensky, A. (1987). Multicultural studies and the nature of schizophrenia: a review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 80, 162-7.
- Jablensky, A., Korten, A., Ernberg, G., Anker, M., Cooper, J. E., and Day, R. (1986). Manifestations and first-contact incidence of schizophrenia in different cultures. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 909-28.
- Jackson, B. M. (1969). A case of voyeurism treated by counterconditioning. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 7, 133-4.
- Jacobs, P. A., Brunton, M., Melville, M. M., Brittain, R. P., and McClelland, W. F. (1965). Aggressive behaviour and subnormality. *Nature* 208, 1351-2.
- Jacobs, S. and Myers, J. (1976). Recent life events and acute schizophrenic psychosis: a controlled study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 162, 75-87.
- Jacobs, S., Prusoff, B. A., and Paykel, E. S. (1974). Recent life events in schizophrenia and depression. *Psychological Medicine* 4, 444-52.
- Jacobson, E. (1938). *Progressive relaxation*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.

- Jacobson, E. (1953). Contribution to the metapsychology of cyclothymic depression. In *Affective disorders* (ed. P. Greenacre). International Universities Press, New York.
- Jacobson, E., Kales, A., Lehmann, D., and Zweizig, J. R. (1965). Somnambulism: all night electro-encephalographic studies. *Science* 148, 975-7.
- Jacobson, R. R. (1985). Child firesetters: a clinical investigation. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 26, 759-68.
- Jacoby, R. (1981). Dementia, depression and the CT scan. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 673-6.
- Jacoby, R. and Levy, R. (1980). Computed tomography in the elderly II: Senile dementia: diagnosis and functional impairment. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 256-69.
- Jaffe, P., Wolfe, D. A., Wilson, S., and Zak, L. (1986). Emotional and physical health problems of battered women. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 31, 625-9.
- Jahoda, G. and Cramond, J. (1972). *Children and alcohol. A developmental study in Glasgow*, Vol. 1. HMSO, London.
- Jakes, S. C., Hallam, R. S., Rachman, J., and Hinchcliffe, R. (1986). The effects of reassurance, relaxation training and distraction on chronic tinnitus sufferers. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 24, 497-507.
- Jakob, A. (1921). Über eigenartige Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems mit bemerkenswerten anatomischen Befunde. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie* 64, 147-228.
- James, I. P. (1967). Suicide and mortality among heroin addicts in Britain. *British Journal of Addictions* 62, 391-8.
- Janet, P. (1894). *L'état mental des hystériques*. Rueff, Paris.
- Janet, P. (1909). *Les névroses*. Flammarion, Paris.
- Janet, P. (1925). *Psychological healing*. Allen and Unwin, London.
- Janicak, P. G., Davis, J. M., Gibbons, R. D., Ericksen, S., Chang, S., and Gallagher, P. (1985). Efficacy of ECT: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 297-302.
- Janis, I. L. (1958). *Psychological stress: psychoanalytic and behavioural studies of surgical patients*. Wiley, New York.
- Jannoun, L., Munby, M., Catalan, J., and Gelder, M. G. (1980). A home based treatment program for agoraphobia. *Behaviour Therapy* 11, 294-305.
- Jarman, C. M. B. and Kellet, J. M. (1979). Alcoholism in the general hospital. *British Medical Journal* ii, 469-71.
- Jaspers, K. (1913). *Allgemeine Psychopathologie*. Springer, Berlin.
- Jaspers, K. (1963). *General psychopathology (Allgemeine Psychopathologie, 7th edn, 1959, trans. by J. Hoenig and M. W. Hamilton)*. Manchester University Press.
- Jeavons, P. M. (1970). Choice of drug therapy in epilepsy. *Practitioner* 219, 542-56.
- Jeavons, P. M. (1983). Non-epileptic attacks in childhood. In *Research progress in epilepsy* (ed. F. C. Rose). Pitman, Bath.
- Jellinek, E. M. (1959). Estimating the prevalence of alcoholism: modified values in the Jellinek formula and an alternative approach. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 20, 261-9.
- Jellinek, E. M. (1960). *The disease concept of alcoholism*. Hillhouse Press, New Brunswick.
- Jenkins, C. D. (1976). Recent evidence supporting psychologic and social risk factors for coronary disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 294, 987-94 and 1033-8.

- Kane, R. L. (1985). Special needs of the elderly. In *Oxford textbook of public health* (ed. W. W. Holland), Vol. 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Kanner, L. (1943). Autistic disturbance of affective contact. *Nervous Child* 2, 217-50.
- Kantor, J. S., Zitrin, C. M., and Zeldis, S. M. (1980). Mitral valve prolapse in agoraphobic patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 467-9.
- Kaplan, H. I., Freedman, A. M., and Sadock, B. J. (eds.) (1980). *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (3rd edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Kaplan, N. (1985). Non-drug treatment of hypertension. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 102, 359-73.
- Karasu, T. B. (1979). Psychotherapy of the medically ill. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 1-11.
- Karush, A., Daniels, G. E., O'Connor, J. F., and Stern, L. O. (1977). *Psychotherapy in chronic ulcerative colitis*. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Kasanin, J. (1933). The acute schizoaffective psychoses. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 13, 97-126.
- Katon, W. J., Ries, R. K., Bokan, J. A., and Kleinman, A. (1980). Hyperemesis gravidarum: a biopsychosocial perspective. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 10, 151-62.
- Katon, W., Kleinman, A., and Rosen, G. (1982). Depression and somatization: a review. Part I. *American Journal of Medicine* 72, 127-35.
- Katon, W., Ries, R. K., and Kleinman, A. (1984). A prospective DSMIII study of 100 consecutive somatization patients. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 25, 305-14.
- Katon, W., Egan, K., and Miller, D. (1985). Chronic pain: lifetime psychiatric diagnosis and family history. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 1156-60.
- Katz, S. E. (1985). Partial hospitalization and comprehensive community services. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Kavka, J. (1949). Pinel's conception of the psychopathic state. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 23, 461-8.
- Kay, D. W. K. (1962). Outcome and cause of death in mental disorders of old age. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 38, 249-76.
- Kay, D. W. K. (1963). Late paraphrenia and its bearing on the aetiology of schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 39, 159-69.
- Kay, D. W. K. and Bergmann, K. (1980). Epidemiology of mental disorder among the aged in the community. In *Handbook of mental health and ageing* (ed. J. E. Birren and R. B. Sloane). Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- Kay, D. W. K. and Roth, M. (1961). Environmental and hereditary factors in the schizophrenias of old age ('late paraphrenia') and their bearing on the general problem of causation in schizophrenia. *Journal of Mental Science* 107, 649-86.
- Kay, D. W. K., Beamish, P., and Roth, M. (1964). Old age mental disorders in Newcastle-upon-Tyne: 1: a study in prevalence. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 110, 146-58.
- Kay, D. W. K., Bermann, K., Foster, E. M., McKechnie, A. A., and Roth, M. (1970). Mental illness and hospital usage in the elderly: a random sample followed up. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 11, 26-35.
- Kay, D. W. K., Cooper, A. F., Garside, R. F., and Roth, M. (1976). The differentiation of paranoid and affective psychoses by patients' premorbid characteristics. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 207-15.
- Kedward, H. B. and Cooper, B. (1966). Neurotic disorders in urban practice: a 3 year follow-up. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners* 12, 148-63.
- Keefe, F. J. and Gil, K. M. (1986). Behavioural concepts in the analysis of chronic pain syndromes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 54, 776-83.

- Keefe, F. J., Gil, K. M., and Rose, S. C. (1986). Behavioural approaches in the multidisciplinary management of chronic pain: programs and issues. *Clinical Psychology Review* 6, 87-113.
- Keeley, S. M., Shemberg, K. M., and Carbonell, J. (1976). Operant clinical intervention: behaviour management or beyond? Where are the data? *Behaviour Therapy* 7, 292-305.
- Kellam, A. M. P. (1987). The neuroleptic malignant syndrome, so called: a survey of the world literature. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 752-9.
- Kellar, K. J. and Stockmeier, C. A. (1986). Effects of electroconvulsive shock and serotonin axon lesions on beta-adrenergic and serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. In *Basic research issues* (ed. S. Malitz and H. A. Sackheim), *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 467, 76-90.
- Keller, M. (1976). The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 37, 1694-717.
- Keller, M. B., Klerman, G. L., Lavori, P. W., Coryell, W., Endicott, J., and Taylor, J. (1984). Long-term outcome of episodes of major depression: clinical and public health significance. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 252, 788-92.
- Keller, M. B., Beardslee, W. R., Dorer, D. J., Lavori, P. W., Samuelson, H., and Klerman, G. L. (1986). Impact of severity and chronicity of parental affective illness on adaptive functioning and psychopathology in children. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 930-7.
- Kellner, R. (1985). Functional somatic symptoms and hypochondriasis. A survey of empirical studies. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 821-33.
- Kellner, R. (1987). Hypochondriasis and somatization. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 258, 2718-21.
- Kelly, G. A. (1955). *The psychology of personal constructs*, Vols. 1 and 2. Norton, New York.
- Kelly, W. F., Checkley, S. A., Bender, D. A., and Mashifer, K. (1985). Cushing's syndrome and depression—a prospective study of 26 patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 16-19.
- Kemmer, F. W., Bisping, R., Steingruber, H. J., et al. (1986). Psychological stress and metabolic control in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 314, 1078-84.
- Kemp, N. J. (1981). Social-psychological aspects of blindness: a review. *Current Psychological Reviews* 1, 69-89.
- Kempe, C. H., Silverman, F. N., Steele, B. F., Droegemueller, W., and Silver, H. K. (1962). The battered child syndrome. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 181, 17-24.
- Kempe, R. S. and Goldbloom, R. B. (1987) Malnutrition and growth retardation (failure to thrive) in the context of child abuse and neglect. In *The battered child* (ed. R. E. Helfer and R. S. Kempe), Chapter 16, pp. 315-35. University of Chicago Press, London.
- Kendell, R. E. (1968). *The classification of depressive illness*. Maudsley Monograph No. 18. Oxford University Press, London.
- Kendell, R. E. (1975). *The role of diagnosis in psychiatry*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Kendell, R. E. (1981). The present status of electroconvulsive therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 265-83.
- Kendell, R. E. (1983). DSMIII: a major advance in psychiatric nosology. In *International perspectives on DSMIII* (ed. R. L. Spitzer, J. R. W. Williams, and A. E. Skodol). American Psychiatric Association Press, Washington, DC.
- Kendell, R. E. (1985). Emotional and physical factors in the genesis of puerperal mental disorders. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 3-11.

- Kendell, R. E., Hall, D. J., Pichot, P., and von Cranach, M. (1974). Diagnostic criteria of English, French and German psychiatrists. *Psychological Medicine* 4, 187-95.
- Kendell, R. E., Hall, D. J., Wainwright, S., Hailey, A., and Shannon, B. (1976). The influence of childbirth on psychiatric morbidity. *Psychological Medicine* 6, 297-302.
- Kendell, R. E., Hall, D. J., Rennie, D., Clarke, J. A., and Dean, C. (1981). The social and obstetric correlates of psychiatric admission in the puerperium. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 341-50.
- Kendell, R. E., de Roumanie, M., and Ritson, E. B. (1983). Influence of an increase in excise duty on alcohol consumption and its adverse effects. *British Medical Journal* 287, 809-11.
- Kendell, R. E., Chalmers, J. C., and Platz, C. (1987). Epidemiology of puerperal psychoses. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 662-73.
- Kendler, K. S. (1982). Demography of paranoid psychosis (delusional disorder). *Archives of General Psychiatry* 39, 890-902.
- Kendler, K. S. (1986). Genetics of schizophrenia. In *American Psychiatric Association annual review* (ed. A. J. Frances and R. E. Hales), Vol. 5. American Psychiatric Press, Washington, D. C.
- Kendler, K. S. (1987). Paranoid disorders in DSM-III, a critical review. In: *Diagnosis and classification in psychiatry* (ed. G. L. Tischler). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Kendler, K. S. and Davis, K. L. (1981). The genetics and biochemistry of paranoid schizophrenia and other paranoid psychoses. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 7, 689-769.
- Kendler, K. S. and Gruenberg, A. M. (1984). An independent analysis of the Danish adoption study of schizophrenia. VI. The relationship between psychiatric disorders as defined by DSMIII in the relatives and adoptees. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 555-64.
- Kendler, K. S. and Tsuang, M. T. (1981). Nosology of paranoid schizophrenia and other paranoid psychoses. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 7, 594-610.
- Kendler, K. S., Gruenberg, A. M., and Strauss, J. S. (1981). An independent analysis of the Copenhagen sample for the Danish adoption study of schizophrenia. The relationship between schizotypal personality disorder and schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 982-7.
- Kennedy, A. and Neville, J. (1957). Sudden loss of memory. *British Medical Journal* ii, 428-33.
- Kennedy, P. (1972). Efficacy of a regional poisoning treatment centre in preventing further suicidal behaviour. *British Medical Journal* iv, 255-7.
- Kennedy, P. and Kreitman, N. (1973). An epidemiological survey of parasuicide ('attempted suicide') in general practice. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 123, 23-34.
- Kennedy, W. A. (1965). School phobia: a rapid treatment of 50 cases. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 70, 285-9.
- Kennerley, H., and Gath, D. (1986). Maternity blues reassessed. *Psychiatric Developments* 1, 1-17.
- Kenyon, F. E. (1964). Hypochondriasis: a clinical study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 110, 478-88.
- Kenyon, F. E. (1965). Hypochondriasis: a survey of some historical, clinical and social aspects. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 38, 117-33.
- Kenyon, F. E. (1968). Studies in female homosexuality: social and psychiatric aspects: sexual development, attitudes and experience. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 114, 1337-50.

- Kenyon, F. E. (1980). Homosexuality in gynaecological practice. *Clinics in Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1, 363-86.
- Kerr, T. A., Roth, M., Shapira, K., and Gurney, C. (1972). The assessment and prediction of outcome in affective disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 121, 167-74.
- Kerr, T. A., Roth, M., and Shapira, K. (1974). Prediction of outcome in anxiety states and depressive illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 124, 125-31.
- Kessel, N. (1977a). Self-poisoning. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1265-70 and 1336-40.
- Kessel, N. (1977b). The foetal alcohol syndrome from the public health standpoint. *Health Trends* 9, 86-9.
- Kessel, N. (1978). *Report of the Advisory Committee on Alcoholism*. HMSO, London.
- Kessel, N. and Grossman, G. (1965). Suicide in alcoholics. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1671-2.
- Kessler, S. (1980). The genetics of schizophrenia: a review. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 6, 404-16.
- Kety, S. (1980). The syndrome of schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 421-36.
- Kety, S. (1983). Mental illness in the biological and adoptive relatives of schizophrenic adoptees: findings relevant to genetic and environmental factors in etiology. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 720-7.
- Kety, S., Rosenthal, D., Wender, P. H., Schulsinger, F., and Jacobsen, B. (1975). Mental illness in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals who have become schizophrenic. In *Genetic research in psychiatry* (ed. R. R. Fieve, D. Rosenthal and H. Bull). Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Khoo, C. T. K. (1982). Cosmetic surgery—where does it begin? *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 35, 277-80.
- Kidd, C. B. (1962). Misplacement of the elderly in hospital. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1491-5.
- Kidson, M. A. (1973). Personality and hypertension. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 17, 35-41.
- Kiev, A. (1971). Suicide prevention. In *Identifying suicide potential* (ed. D. B. Anderson and L. J. McClean), pp. 3-13. Behaviour Publications, New York.
- Kiev, A. (1972). *Transcultural psychiatry*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Kilmann, P. R. (1982). The treatment of sexual paraphilias: a review of outcome research. *Journal of Sex Research* 18, 193-252.
- Kiloh, L. G. and Garside, R. F. (1963). The independence of neurotic depression and endogenous depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 109, 451-63.
- Kiloh, L. G., Child, J. P., and Latner, G. (1960). A controlled trial in the treatment of endogenous depression. *Journal of Mental Science* 106, 1139-44.
- Kiloh, L. G., Ball, J. R. B., and Garside, R. F. (1962). Prognostic factors in treatment of depressive states with imipramine. *British Medical Journal* i, 1225-7.
- Kiloh, L. G., Andrews, G., Nielson, M., and Bianchi, G. N. (1972). The relationship between the syndromes called endogenous and neurotic depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 121, 183-96.
- Kind, D. (1958). Die psychiatrie der hypophyseninsuffizienz speziell der Simmondsschen Krankheit. *Fortschritte der Neurologie-Psychiatrie* 26, 501-63.
- King, B. H. and Ford, C. V. (1988). Pseudologia fantastica. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 77, 1-6.
- King, J. R. and Hullin, R. P. (1983). Withdrawal symptoms from lithium; four case reports and a questionnaire study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 30-35.

- King, R., Raynes, N., and Tizard, J. A. (1971). *Patterns of residential care*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Kingman, R. and Jones, D. P. H. (1987). Incest and other forms of sexual abuse. In *The battered child* (eds. R. E. Helfer and R. S. Kempe) (4th edn). University of Chicago Press, London.
- Kinnell, H. G. (1987). Fragile X syndrome: an important preventable cause of mental handicap. *British Medical Journal*, **295**, 564.
- Kinsey, A. C., Pomeroy, W. B., and Martin, C. E. (1948). *Sexual behavior in the human male*. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Kinsey, A. C., Pomeroy, W. B., Martin, C. E., and Gebhard, P. H. (1953). *Sexual behaviour in the human female*. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Kirman, B. (1987). Self-injury and mental handicap. *British Medical Journal*, **295**, 1085-6.
- Kirsner, J. B. (1981). The irritable bowel syndrome: a clinical review and ethical consideration. *Archives of Internal Medicine* **141**, 635-9.
- Kitson, T. M. (1977). The disulfiram-ethanol reaction. *Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* **38**, 96-113.
- Klaf, F. S. and Hamilton, J. G. (1961). Schizophrenia—a hundred years ago and today. *Journal of Mental Science* **107**, 819-28.
- Klein, D. F. (1964). Delineation of two drug-responsive anxiety syndromes. *Psychopharmacologia* **5**, 397-408.
- Klein, M. (1934). A contribution to the psychogenesis of manic-depressive states. Reprinted in *Contributions to psychoanalysis 1921-1945: developments in child and adolescent psychology*, pp. 282-310. Hogarth Press, London (1948).
- Klein, M. (1963). *The psychoanalysis of children* (translated by A. Strachey). Hogarth Press and Institute of Psychoanalysis, London.
- Klein, R. H. and Nimorwicz, P. (1982). Psychosocial aspects of hemophilia in families: assessment strategies and instruments. *Clinical Psychology Review* **2**, 153-69.
- Kleinknecht, R. A., Klepac, R. K., and Alexander, L. D. (1973). Origin and characteristics of fear of dentistry. *Journal of the American Dental Association* **86**, 842-8.
- Kleinman, A. (1982). Neurasthenia and depression: a study of somatization and culture in China. *Culture Medicine and Psychiatry* **6**, 117-96.
- Kleist, K. (1928). Cycloid paranoid and epileptoid psychoses and the problem of the degenerative psychosis. Reprinted in *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd). Wright, Bristol (1974).
- Kleist, K. (1930). Alogical thought disorder: an organic manifestation of the schizophrenic psychological deficit. In *The clinical roots of the schizophrenic concept* (ed. J. Cutting and M. Shepherd). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (1987).
- Knight, G. (1972). Neurosurgical aspects of psychosurgery. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* **65**, 1099-104.
- Knights, A. and Hirsch, S. R. (1981). Revealed depression and drug treatment for schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **38**, 806-11.
- Knights, E. B. and Folstein, M. F. (1977). Unsuspected emotional and cognitive disturbance in medical patients. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **87**, 723-4.
- Knott, D. G. and Beard, J. D. (1971). In *Treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome* (ed. F. A. Seixas), p. 29. National Council on Alcoholism, New York.
- Koch, J. L. A. (1891). *Die Psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten*. Dorn, Ravensburg.
- Koegel, R., Schreiberman, L., O'Neil, R. E., and Burke, J. C. (1983). The

- personality and family interaction characteristics of parents with autistic children. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 51, 683-92.
- Koehler, K. (1979). First rank symptoms of schizophrenia: questions concerning clinical boundaries. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 236-48.
- Koehler, T. (1985). Stresses and rheumatoid arthritis: a survey of empirical evidence in human and animal studies. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 655-63.
- Kolle, K. (1931). *Die primäre Verrücktheit: psychopathologische, klinische und genealogische Untersuchungen*. Thieme, Leipzig.
- Kolodny, R. C., Master, W. H., and Johnson, V. E. (1979). *Textbook of sexual medicine*. Little Brown, Boston.
- Kolvin, I. and Fundudis, T. (1981). Elective mute children: psychological development and background factors. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 22, 219-32.
- Kolvin, I. Garside, R. F., and Nichol, A. R. (1981). *Help starts here: the maladjusted child in the ordinary school*. Tavistock, London.
- Kopelman, M. D. (1986). Clinical tests of memory. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 148, 517-625.
- Kopelman, M. D. (1987). Amnesia: organic and psychogenic. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 428-42.
- Kornfeld, D. S. (1980). The intensive care unit in adults: coronary care and general medical/surgical. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine* 10, 1-29.
- Korobkin, R., Ashbury, A. K., Sumner, A. J., and Nielsen, M. D. (1975). Glue-sniffing neuropathy. *Archives of Neurology* 32, 158-62.
- Korsakov, S. S. (1889). Translated and reprinted as 'Psychic disorder in conjunction with multiple neuritis.' *Neurology* 5, 394-406.
- Koryani, E. K. (1979). Morbidity and rate of undiagnosed physical illness in a psychiatric clinic population. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 414-19.
- Koss, M. P., Gidycz, C. A., and Wisniewski, N. (1987). The scope of rape: incidence and prevalence of sexual aggression and victimization in a national sample of higher education students. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 55, 162-70.
- Kosviner, A. (1976). Social science and cannabis use. In *Cannabis and health* (ed. J. D. F. Graham). Academic Press, London.
- Kotin, J. and Goodwin, F. K. (1972). Depression during mania. Clinical observations and theoretical implications. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 679-86.
- Kovacs, M. and Beck, A. T. (1977). An empirical clinical approach toward a definition of childhood depression. In *Depression and childhood* (ed. J. G. Schulterbrandt and A. Raskin). Raven Press, New York.
- Kraepelin, E. (1897). Dementia praecox. In *Clinical roots of the schizophrenia concept*. (ed. J. Cutting and M. Shepherd). Cambridge University Press. Cambridge (1981).
- Kraepelin, E. (1904). *Clinical psychiatry: a textbook for students and physicians*. (edited and translated from 7th edition of Kraepelin's Textbook by A. R. Diefendof). Macmillan, New York.
- Kraepelin, E. (1912). Über paranoide Erkrankungen. *Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie* 11, 617-38.
- Kraepelin, E. (1915). Der Verfolgungswahn der Schwerhörigen. *Psychiatrie* Auflage 8, Band IV. Barth, Leipzig.
- Kraepelin, E. (1919). *Dementia praecox and paraphrenia*. Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Kraepelin, E. (1920). Patterns of mental disorder. Reprinted in *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd). Wright, Bristol (1974).

- Kraepelin, E. (1921). Manic depressive insanity and paranoia (translated by R. M. Barclay from the 8th edition of *Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie*, Vols. III and IV). E. and S. Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Krafft-Ebing, R. (1888). *Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie*. Enke, Stuttgart.
- Krafft-Ebing, R. (1924). *Psychopathic sexuality with special reference to contrary sexual instinct*. Authorized translation of the 7th German edition by C. G. Chaddock. F. A. Davis, Philadelphia.
- Kral, A. A. (1978). Benign senescent forgetfulness. In *Alzheimer's disease: senile dementia and related disorders* (ed. R. Katzman, R. D. Terry, and K. L. Bick). Raven Press, New York.
- Krauthammer, C. and Klerman, G. L. (1978). Secondary mania. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 1333-9.
- Krauthammer, C. and Klerman, G. L. (1979). The epidemiology of mania. In *Manic illness* (ed. B. Shopsin) pp. 11-28. Raven Press, New York.
- Kreitman, N. (ed.) (1977). *Parasuicide*. Wiley, London.
- Kreitman, N. and Dyer, J. A. T. (1980). Suicide in relation to parasuicide. *Medicine* 2nd series, 1826-30.
- Kreitman, N., Sainsbury, P., Pearce, K., and Costain, W. R. (1965). Hypochondriasis and depression in out-patients at a general hospital. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 607-15.
- Kreitman, N., Smith, P., and Tan, E. S. (1969). Attempted suicide in social networks. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 23, 116-23.
- Kreitman, N., Collins, J., Nelson, B., and Troop, J. (1970). Neurosis and marital interaction. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 33-46 and 47-58.
- Kretschmer, E. (1921). *Physique and character*. Translated from the original German. Harcourt Brace, New York.
- Kretschmer, E. (1924). *Physique and character*. Kegan Paul, London.
- Kretschmer, E. (1927). Der sensitive Beziehungswahn. Reprinted and translated as Chapter 8 in *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd). Wright, Bristol (1974).
- Kretschmer, E. (1936). *Physique and character* (2nd edn) (translated by W. J. H. Sprott and K. Paul Trench). Trubner, New York.
- Kretschmer, E. (1961). *Hysteria, reflex and instinct* (translated into English by V. and W. Baskin from the German). Peter Owen, London.
- Kringlen, E. (1965). Obsessional neurosis: a long term follow up. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 709-22.
- Kringlen, E. (1967). *Heredity and environment in the functional psychoses*. Heinemann, London.
- Kringlen, E. (1980). Schizophrenia: research in Nordic countries. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 6, 566-78.
- Kripke, D. F., Risch, S. C., and Janowsky, D. S. (1983). Bright light alleviates depression. *Psychiatry Research* 10, 105-112.
- Krishnan, H. R. R., Davidson, J. R. T., and Guajardo, C. (1985). Trichotillomania—a review. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 26, 123-8.
- Kroll, J. (1979). Philosophical foundation of French and U. S. nosology. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 1135-8.
- Kubler-Ross, E. (1969). *On death and dying*. Macmillan, New York.
- Kuhn, R. (1957). Über die Behandlung depressiver Zustände mit einem Iminodibenzylderivat. *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift* 36, 1135-40.
- Kushlick, A. (1980). Evaluation of residential facilities for the severely mentally handicapped. *Advances in Behaviour Research and Therapy* 3, No. 1.
- Kushlick, A. and Blunden, R. (1974). The epidemiology of mental subnormality.

- In *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (ed. A. M. Clarke and A. D. B. Clarke) (3rd edn). Methuen, London.
- Lacey, J. I. and Lacey, B. C. (1958). Verification and extension of autonomic response stereotype. *American Journal of Psychology* 71, 50-75.
- Lader, M. H. (1969). Psychophysiological aspects of anxiety. In *Studies of anxiety* (ed. M. H. Lader). *British Journal of Psychiatry* Special Publication, No 3.
- Lader, M. H. (1975). *The psychophysiology of mental illness*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Lader, M. H. and Sartorius, N. (1968). Anxiety in patients with hysterical conversion symptoms. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 31, 490-7.
- Lader, M. H. and Wing, L. (1966). *Physiological measures, sedative drugs and morbid anxiety*. Maudsley Monograph No. 14. Oxford University Press, London.
- Lader, M. H., Ron, M., and Petursson, H. (1984). Computed axial brain tomography in long-term benzodiazepine users. *Psychological Medicine* 14, 203-6.
- Laidlaw, J., Richens, A., and Oxley, J. (1988). *A textbook of epilepsy* (3rd edn). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Laing, R. (1965). *The divided self*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Lamb, H. R. (1987). Incompetency to stand trial: appropriateness and outcome. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 44, 754.
- Lamb, H. R. and Talbott, J. A. (1986). The homeless mentally ill. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 256, 498-501.
- Lambourn, J. and Gill, D. (1978). A controlled comparison of simulated and real ECT. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 133, 514-19.
- Lancet* (1979). Lithium and the kidney. Grounds for cautious optimism (Editorial). *Lancet* ii, 1056-7.
- Lancet* (1981). Epilepsy and violence (Editorial). *Lancet* ii, 966-7.
- Lancet* (1982a). Solvent abuse (Editorial). *Lancet* ii, 1139-40.
- Lancet* (1982b). Trials of coronary heart disease prevention (Editorial). *Lancet* ii, 803-4.
- Lancet* (1983). Crime as destiny (Editorial). *Lancet* i, 35-6.
- Lancet* (1986). Secure accommodation in psychiatric hospitals (Editorial). *Lancet* 2, 24-5.
- Lancet* (1987a). Non-convulsive status epilepticus (Editorial). *Lancet* 1, 958-9.
- Lancet* (1987b). Psychiatric day hospitals for all? (Editorial). *Lancet* 2, 1184-5.
- Lander, E. S. (1988). Splitting schizophrenia. *Nature* 336, 105-6.
- Landesmann-Dyer, S. (1981). Living in the community. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency* 86, 223-34.
- Lange, J. (1929). *Verbrechen als Schicksal: Studien kriminellen Zwillingen*. Thieme, Leipzig.
- Lange, J. (1931). *Crime as destiny* (translated by C. Haldane). George Allen, London.
- Langfeldt, G. (1938). The prognosis in schizophrenia and the factors influencing the course of the disease. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica* Suppl. 13.
- Langfeldt, G. (1939). *The schizophreniform states*. Munksgaard, Copenhagen.
- Langfeldt, G. (1960). Diagnosis and prognosis of schizophrenia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 53, 1047-51.
- Langfeldt, G. (1961). The erotic jealousy syndrome. A clinical study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* Suppl. 151.
- Langsley, D. G. (1985). Community psychiatry. In *Comprehensive textbook of*

- psychiatry (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadcock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Larson, E., Reifler, B. V., Featherstone, H. J., and English, D. R. (1984). Dementia in elderly out-patients: a prospective study. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 100, 417-23.
- Larsson, T., Sjögren, T., Jacobson, G. with the assistance of Sjögren, G. (1963). Senile dementia. A clinical, socio-medical and genetic study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 167, 1-259.
- Lasègue, C. (1877). Les exhibitionnistes. *Union Medicale* 23, 709-14.
- Latham, R. W. (1985). Familial alcoholism: evidence from 237 alcoholics. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 54-7.
- Latimer, P. R. (1978). Crohn's disease: a review of the psychological and social outcome. *Psychological Medicine* 8, 649-56.
- Latimer, P. R. (1981). Irritable bowel syndrome: a behavioural model. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 19, 475-83.
- Laurell, B. (1970). Comparison of electric and flurothyl convulsive therapy. II antidepressive effect. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 145, 22-35.
- Lauter, I. H. and Meyer, J. E. (1968). Clinical and nosological concepts of dementia. In *Senile dementias* (ed. C. Müller and L. Ciompi). Hans Hüber, Bern.
- Lazar, I., Darlington, R., Murray, H., Royce, J., and Snipper, A. (1982). Lasting effects of early education. *Monographs of the Society for Research and Child Development* 47, (1-2, Serial No. 194).
- Lazarus, R. S. (1966). *Psychological stress and the coping processes*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Leach, J. and Wing, J. K. (1980). *Helping destitute men*. Tavistock, London.
- Ledermann, S. (1956). *Alcool, alcoolisme, alcoolisation*. Presses Universitaires de Paris, Paris.
- Lee, K., Miller, L., Hardt, F., Haubek, A., and Jensen, E. (1979). Alcohol-induced brain and liver damage in young males. *Lancet* ii, 759-61.
- Leff, J. (1978). Social and psychological causes of the acute attack. In *Schizophrenia: towards a new synthesis* (ed. J. K. Wing). Academic Press, London.
- Leff, J. (1981). *Psychiatry around the globe: a transcultural view*. Marcel Dekker, New York.
- Leff, J. (1985). Family treatment of schizophrenia. In *Recent advances in clinical psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman), Vol. 5. Churchill Livingstone, London.
- Leff, J. (1986). Planning a community psychiatric service: from theory to practice. In *The provision of mental health services in Britain* (ed. G. Wilkinson and H. Freeman). Gaskell, London.
- Leff, J. and Isaacs, A. D. (1978). *Psychiatric examination in clinical practice*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Leff, J. and Vaughn, C. (1972). Psychiatric patients in contact and out of contact with services; a clinical and social assessment. In *Evaluating a community psychiatric service* (ed. J. K. Wing and A. M. Hailey). Oxford University Press, London.
- Leff, J. and Vaughn, C. (1981). The role of maintenance therapy and relative expressed emotion in relapse of schizophrenia: a two year follow up. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 102-4.
- Leff, J. and Wing, J. K. (1971). Trial of maintenance therapy in schizophrenia. *British Medical Journal* iii, 599-604.
- Leff, J. Kuipers, L., Berkowitz, R., Everlein-Vries, R., and Sturgeon, D. A. (1982). A controlled trial of social intervention in the families of schizophrenic patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 121-34.

- Leff, J. P., Kuipers, L., Berkowitz, R., and Sturgeon, D. (1985a). A controlled trial of intervention in the families of schizophrenic patients: two year follow-up. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 146, 594-600.
- Leff, J., Kuipers, L., Berkowitz, R., Vaughn, C., and Sturgeon D. (1985b). Life events, relative expressed emotion and maintenance narcoleptics in schizophrenic relapse. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 799-806.
- Leff, J., Wig, N. N., Ghosh, A. *et al.* (1987). Influence of relatives' expressed emotion on the course of schizophrenia in Chandigarh. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 151, 166-73.
- Lehrke, R. (1972). A theory of X-linkage of major intellectual traits. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency* 76, 611-19.
- Lemere, F., Voegtlin, W. L., Broz, W. R., O'Hallaren, P., and Tupper, W. E. (1942). Conditioned reflex treatment of chronic alcoholism. VIII: a review of six years experience with this treatment of 1526 patients. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 120, 269-70.
- Lemert, E. (1951). *Social pathology: a systematic approach to the theory of sociopathic behaviour*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Lemoine, P., Harousseau, H., Borteyru, J.-P., and Menuet, J.-C. (1968). Les enfants de parents alcooliques: anomalies observées à propos de 127 cas. *Ouest Médical* 25, 477-82.
- Leonhard, K. (1957). *The classification of endogenous psychoses*. English translation of the 8th German edition of *Aufteilung der Endogenen Psychosen* by R. Berman. Irvington, New York (1979).
- Leonhard, K., Korff, I., and Schulz, H. (1962). Die Temperamente und den Familien der monopolen und bipolaren phasischen Psychosen. *Psychiatrie und Neurologie* 143, 416-34.
- Lerer, B., Moore, N., Meyendorff, E., Cho, S. R., and Gershon, S. (1987). Carbamazepine versus lithium in mania: a double blind study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 48, 89-93.
- Lerman, C. E. (1987). Rheumatoid arthritis: psychological factors in the etiology, course, and treatment. *Clinical Psychology Review* 7, 413-25.
- Levenson, J. L., Hamer, R. M., Myers, T., Hart, R. P., and Kaplowitz, L. G. (1987). Psychological factors predict symptoms of severe recurrent genital herpes infection. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 153-9.
- Levy, N. B. (1986). Renal transplantation in the new medical era. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine* 15, 167-79.
- Levy, R. and Post, F. (1982). *The psychiatry of late life*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Levy, R., Isaacs A., and Hawks, G. (1970). Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia: I. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity. *Psychological Medicine* 1, 40-7.
- Levy, R., Janssen, R., Bush, T., and Rosenblum M. (1988). Neuroepidemiology of AIDS. *Journal of Acquired Immune-Deficiency Syndromes* 1, 81-8.
- Lewis, A. J. (1934). Melancholia: a clinical survey of depressive states. *Journal of Mental Science* 80, 277-8.
- Lewis, A. J. (1936a). Melancholia: prognostic study and case material. *Journal of Mental Science* 82, 488-558.
- Lewis, A. J. (1936b). Problems of obsessional neurosis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 29, 325-36.
- Lewis, A. J. (1938). States of depression: their clinical and aetiological differentiation. *British Medical Journal* ii, 875-8.
- Lewis, A. J. (1942). Discussion on differential diagnosis and treatment of post confusional states. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 35, 607-14.

- Lewis, A. J. (1953a). Hysterical dissociation in dementia paralytica. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie* 125, 589-604.
- Lewis, A. J. (1953b). Health as a social concept. *British Journal of Sociology* 4, 109-24.
- Lewis, A. J. (1956). Psychological medicine. In *Price's textbook of the practice of medicine* (ed. D. Hunter) (9th edn). Oxford University Press, London.
- Lewis, A. J. (1957). Obsessional illness. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica Argentina* 3, 323-35. Reprinted as Chapter 7 in *Inquiries in psychiatry: clinical and social investigations*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Lewis, A. J. (1968). A glossary of mental disorders. Studies on medical and population subjects 22. General Register Office. HMSO, London.
- Lewis, A. J. (1970). Paranoia and paranoid; a historical perspective. *Psychological Medicine* 1, 2-12.
- Lewis, A. J. (1976). A note on classification of phobia. *Psychological Medicine* 6, 21-2.
- Lewis, E. (1979). Grieving by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death. *Archives of the Diseases of Childhood* 54, 303-6.
- Lewis, E. O. (1929). Report on an investigation into the incidence of mental deficiency in six areas. 1925-27. In *Report of the mental deficiency committee, Part IV*. HMSO, London.
- Lewis, H. R. and Streitfeld, H. S. (1970). *Growth games*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, New York.
- Lewis, N. D. S. and Yarnell, P. (1951). *Pathological firesetting*. Nervous and Mental Diseases Monograph No. 82. New York.
- Lex, B. W. (1985). Alcohol problems in special populations. In *The diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism* (ed. J. H. Mendelson and N. K. Mello). McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Ley, P. (1977). Psychological studies of doctor patient communication. In *Contributions to medical psychology* (ed. S. Rachman), Vol. 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Ley, P. (1982). Satisfaction, compliance and communication. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* 21, 241-54.
- Lhermitte, J. (1951). Visual hallucinations of the self. *British Medical Journal* i, 431-4.
- Liakos, A. (1967). Familial transvestism. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 49-51.
- Lieberman, R. P., Mueser, K. T., Wallace, C. J., et al. (1986). Training skills in the psychiatrically disabled: learning coping and competence. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 12, 631-47.
- Lidz, R. W. and Lidz, T. (1949). The family environment of schizophrenic patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 106, 332-45.
- Lidz, T., Fleck, S., and Cornelison, A. (1965). *Schizophrenia and the family*. International Universities Press, New York.
- Lieberman, M. A., Yalom, I. D., and Miles, M. B. (1973). *Encounter groups: first facts*. Basic Books, New York.
- Liebowitz, M. R. (1979). Is borderline a distinct entity? *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 5, 23-38.
- Liebowitz, M. R., Gorman, J. M., Fyer, A. J., and Klein, D. F. (1985). Social phobia: review of a neglected anxiety disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 42, 729-36.
- Liem, J. H. (1980). Family studies of schizophrenia: an update and commentary. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 6, 429-55.
- Lim, L., Ron, M. A., Ormerod, I. E. C., David, J., Miller, D. H., Logsdail, S. J., Walport, M. J., and Harding, A. E. (1988). Psychiatric and neurological

- manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 66, 27-38
- Lind, K. (1982). A synthesis of studies on stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Chronic Disorders* 35, 133-49.
- Lindemann, E. (1944). Symptomatology and management of acute grief. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 101, 141-8.
- Lindsay, J. (1986). Suicide and attempted suicide in old age. In *Affective disorders in the elderly* (ed. E. Murphy). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Lindsay, M. (1985). Emotional management. In *Care of the child with diabetes*. (ed. J. D. Baum and A. L. Kinmonth) Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Lindstedt, G., Nilsson, L. A., Walinder, J., Skott, A., and Ohman, R. (1977). On the prevalence, diagnosis and management of lithium-induced hypothyroidism in psychiatric patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 130, 452-8.
- Lineberger, H. P. (1981). Social characteristics of a haemophiliac clinic population. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 3, 157-63.
- Ling, M. H. M., Perry, P. J., and Tsuang, M. T. (1981). Side effects of corticosteroid therapy. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 38, 471-7.
- Lingjaerde, O., Edlund, A. H., Gormsen, C. A., Gottfries, C. G., Haugstad, A., Hermann, I. L., Hollnagel, P., Mäkimattila, A., Rasmussen, K. E., Remvig, J., and Robak, O. H. (1974). The effects of lithium carbonate in combination with tricyclic antidepressants in endogenous depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 50, 233-42.
- Linn, M. W., Caffey, E. M., Klett, J., Hogarty, G. E., and Lamb, R. (1979). Day treatment and psychotropic drugs in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 1055-66.
- Linton, S. J. (1986). Behavioural remediation of chronic pain, a status report. *Pain* 24, 125-41.
- Lipkin, M., Fisher, L., Rawley, P. T., Loader, S., and Iker, H. P. (1986). Genetic counselling of symptomatic carriers in a primary care setting. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 105, 115-23.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1980a). *Delirium. Acute brain failure in man*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1980b). Organic mental disorders: introduction and review of syndromes. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry*, (ed. H. I. Kaplan, A. M. Freedman, and B. J. Sadock) (3rd edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1983). Transient cognitive disorders (delirium, acute confusional states) in the elderly. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 1426-36.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1984). Organic brain syndromes: new classification, concepts and prospects. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 29, 198-204.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1985). *Psychosomatic medicine and liaison psychiatry*. Plenum, New York.
- Lipowski, Z. J. (1986). Consultation-liaison psychiatry: the first half century. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 8, 305-15.
- Lishman, W. A. (1968). Brain damage in relation to psychiatric disability after head injury. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 114, 373-410.
- Lishman, W. A. (1978). Research into the dementias. *Psychological Medicine* 8, 353-6.
- Lishman, W. A. (1981). Cerebral disorder in alcoholism: syndromes of impairment. *Brain* 104, 1-20.
- Lishman, W. A. (1987). *Organic psychiatry* (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Lishman, W. A., Ron, M., and Acker, W. (1980). Computed tomography of the brain and psychometric assessment of alcoholic patients—a British study. In *Addiction and brain damage* (ed. D. Richter). Croom Helm, London.

- Liskow, B., Othmer, E., Renick, E. C., De Souza, C., and Gabelli, W. (1986). Is Briquet's syndrome a heterogeneous disorder? *American Journal of Psychiatry* **143**, 626-9.
- Liston, E. H. and La Rue, A. (1985). Clinical differentiation of primary degenerative and multi-infarct dementia: a critical review of the evidence. Part 1: clinical studies. *Biological Psychiatry* **18**, 1451-65.
- Litman, R. E., Curphey, T., Shneidman, E. S., Farberow, N. C., and Tabachnick, N. (1963). The psychological autopsy of equivocal suicides. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **184**, 924-9.
- Littlewood, R. and Lipsedge, M. (1988). Psychiatric illness among British Afro-Caribbeans. *British Medical Journal* **296**, 950-1.
- Livingston, M. G. (1986). Assessment of need for coordinated approach in families with victims of head injury. *British Medical Journal* **293**, 742-4.
- Livingston, M. G., Brooks, D. N., and Bond, M. R. (1985). Patient outcome in the year following severe head injury and relatives psychiatric and social functioning. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* **48**, 876-81.
- Ljungberg, L. (1957). Hysteria. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 12.
- Lloyd, G. G. (1980). Whence and whither 'liaison' psychiatry? *Psychological Medicine* **10**, 11-14.
- Lloyd, G. G. (1985). Emotional aspects of physical illness. In *Recent advances in clinical psychiatry* (ed. K. Granville-Grossman) Vol. 5. London.,
- Lloyd, G. G., Parke, A. C., Ludlam, C. A., and Macguire, R. I. (1984). Emotional impact of diagnosis and early treatment of lymphomas. *Journal of Psychological Research* **28**, 157-62.
- Lloyd, K. G., Farley, I. J., Deck, J. H. N., and Hornykiewicz, O. (1974). Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in discrete areas of the brain stem of suicide victims and control patients. *Advances in Biochemical Psychopharmacology* **11**, 387-97.
- Longley, D. G. (1985). Community psychiatry. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Loudon, J. B. (1987). Prescribing in pregnancy: psychotropic drugs. *British Medical Journal* **293**, 167-9.
- Loudon, J. B. and Waring, H. (1976). Toxic reactions to lithium and haloperidol. *Lancet* **ii**, 1088.
- Lovibond, S. H. (1964). *Conditioning and enuresis*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Lovibond, S. H. and Coote, M. A. (1970). Enuresis. In *Symptoms of psychopathology* (ed. G. G. Costello). Wiley, New York.
- Lowman, R. L. and Richardson, L. M. (1987). Pseudoepileptic seizures of psychogenic origin: a review of the literature. *Clinical Psychology Review* **7**, 363-89.
- Lown, B. (1982). Mental stress, arrhythmias and sudden death. *American Journal of Medicine* **72**, 177-80.
- Lown, B., de Silva, R. A., Reich, P., and Murawski, B. J. (1980). Psychophysiological factors in sudden cardiac death. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **137**, 1325-35.
- Luborsky, L., Singer, B., and Luborsky, L. (1975). Comparative studies of psychotherapies. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **31**, 995-1008.
- Lukianowicz, N. (1958). Autoscopical phenomena. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* **80**, 199-220.
- Lukianowicz, N. (1959). Survey of various aspects of transvestism in the light of our present knowledge. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **128**, 36-64.

- Lukianowicz, N. (1967). 'Body image' disturbances in psychiatric disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 31-47.
- Lundberg, S. G. and Guggenheim, F. (1986). Sequelae of limb amputation. In: Psychological aspects of surgery. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine* 15, 199-210.
- Lundquist, G. (1945). Prognosis and course in manic depressive psychosis. A follow-up study of 319 first admissions. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 35.
- Luxenberger, H. (1928). Vorläufiger Bericht über psychiatrische Serienuntersuchungen an Zwillingen. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie and Psychiatrie* 116 297-326.
- Lynch, M. and Roberts, J. (1982). *Consequences of child abuse*. Academic Press, London.
- MacAlpine, I. and Hunter, R. (1966). The 'insanity' of King George III: a classic case of porphyria. *British Medical Journal* i, 65-71.
- McCabe, B. J. (1986). Dietary tyramine and other pressor-amines in MAOI regimens: a review. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 86, 1059-64.
- MacCarthy, D. (1981). The effects of emotional disturbance and deprivation and somatic growth. In *Scientific foundations of paediatrics* (ed J. A. Davis and J. Dobbing), pp. 54-73. Heinemann, London.
- McCarthy, P. D. and Walsh, D. (1975). Suicide in Dublin: 1. The under-reporting of suicide and the consequences for national statistics. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 126, 301-8.
- McClure, G. M. G. (1984a). Recent trends in suicide amongst the young. *British Journal Psychiatry* 144, 134-8.
- McClure, G. M. G. (1984b). Suicide in England and Wales 1975-84. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 150, 309-14.
- McCombie, S. L., Bassuk, E., Savitz, R., and Pell, S. (1976). Development of a medical center rape crisis intervention programme. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 133, 418-21.
- McCreadie, R. G., and Farmer, J. G. (1985). Lithium and hair texture. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 72, 387-8.
- McCulloch, D. K., Young, R. J., Prescott, R. J., Campbell, I. W., and Clark, B. F. (1984). Natural history of impotence in diabetic men. *Diabetologia* 26, 437-40.
- MacCulloch, M. J., Snowden, P. R., Wood, P. J. W., and Mills, H. E. (1985). Sadistic fantasy, sadistic behaviour, and offending. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 20-9.
- McDonald, C. (1969). Clinical heterogeneity in senile dementia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 115, 267-72.
- MacDonald, J. M. (1964). The threat to kill. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 120, 125-30.
- McEvedy, C. P. and Beard, A. W. (1970). Concept of benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. *British Medical Journal* i, 11-15.
- MacFarlane, A. B. (1985). Medical evidence in the Court of Protection. *Bulletin of the Royal College of Psychiatrists* 9, 26-8.
- McGuffin, P. (1984). Principles and methods in psychiatric genetics. In *The scientific principles of psychopathology* (ed. P. McGuffin, M. F. Shanks, and R. J. Hodgson). Academic Press, London.
- McGuffin, P. (1987). The new genetics and childhood psychiatric disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 28, 215-22.

- McGuffin, P. and Katz, R. (1986). Nature, nurture and affective disorder. In *The biology of depression* (ed. J. F. W. Deakin), pp. 26–52. Gaskell, London.
- McGuffin, P., Farmer, A. E., Gottesman, M., Murray, R. M., and Reveley, A. M. (1984). Twin concordance for operationally defined schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **49**, 541–5.
- McHugh, P. R. and Slavney, P. R. (1986). *The perspectives of psychiatry*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- MacKay, A. V. P. and Sheppard, G. P. (1979). Pharmacotherapeutic trials in tardive dyskinesia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **135**, 489–99.
- Mackay, R. I. (1982). The causes of severe mental handicap. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* **24**, 386–93.
- McKenna, P. J. (1984). Disorders with overvalued ideas. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **145**, 579–85.
- McKinney, W. T., Suomi, S. J., and Harlow, H. F. (1972). Repetitive peer separation of juvenile-age rhesus monkeys. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **27**, 200–3.
- Macleod, J. and Walton, H. (1969). Liaison between physicians and psychiatrists in a teaching hospital. *Lancet* **ii**, 789–92.
- McLoone, P. and Crombie, I. K. (1987). Trends in suicide in Scotland 1974–84: an increasing problem. *British Medical Journal* **295**, 629–31.
- McLoughlin, I. J. (1986). Bereavement in the mentally handicapped. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **31**, 256–60.
- McLoughlin, I. J. (1987). The picas. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **37**, 286–90.
- MacMillan, J. F., Crow, T. J., Johnson, A. L., and Johnstone, E. C. (1986). The Northwick Park study of first episodes of schizophrenia. IV. Expressed emotion and relapse. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **148**, 133–43.
- McSweeney, A. J., Grant, I., Medlen, R. K., Adams, K. M., and Timms, R. M. (1982). Life quality of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* **142**, 473–8.
- Madanes, C. and Haley, J. (1977). Dimensions of family therapy. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **165**, 88–98.
- Maguire, G. P. (1983). Psychological and social aspects of childhood malignancy. *Annales Nestlé* **41**, 32–43.
- Maguire, G. P. (1985). Psychosocial intervention in women with breast cancer. In: *Psychological aspects of cancer* (eds. M. Watson and T. Morris). Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Maguire, G. P. and Granville-Grossman, K. L. (1968). Physical illness in psychiatric patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **115**, 1365–9.
- Maguire, G. P., Julier, D. L., Hawton, K. E., and Bancroft, J. H. J. (1974). Psychiatric morbidity and referral on two general medical wards. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 268–70.
- Maguire, G. P., Lee, E. O., Bevington, D. J., Kucheman, C. S., Crabtree, R. J., and Cornell, C. E. (1978). Psychiatric problems in the first year after mastectomy. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 963–5.
- Maguire, G. P., Tait, A., Brooke, M., Thomas, C., and Sellwood, R. (1980). Effect of counselling on the psychiatric morbidity associated with mastectomy. *British Medical Journal* **281**, 1454–6.
- Mahendra, B. (1981). Where have all the catatonics gone? *Psychological Medicine* **11**, 669–71.
- Mahl, G. F. (1953). Physiological changes during chronic fear. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **56**, 240–9.

- Make, B. J. (1986). Introduction to pulmonary rehabilitation. *Clinics in Chest Medicine* 7, 519-48.
- Malan, D. H. (1963). *A study of brief psychotherapy*. Tavistock, London.
- Malitz, S., Sackheim, H. A., Decina, P., Kanzler, M., and Ker, B. (1986). The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy: dose-response interactions with modality. In *Electroconvulsive therapy: clinical and basic research issues*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 467, 56-64.
- Maletzky, B. M. (1973). The episodic dyscontrol syndrome. *Diseases of the Nervous System* 34, 178-84.
- Maletzky, B. M. (1974). 'Assisted' covert sensitization in the treatment of exhibitionism. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 42, 34-40.
- Maletzky, B. M. (1976). The diagnosis of pathological intoxication. *Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* 37, 1215-20.
- Maletzky, B. M. (1977). 'Booster' sessions in aversion therapy: the permanency of treatment. *Behaviour Therapy* 11, 655-7.
- Malin, N., Race, D., and Jones, G. (1980). *Services for the mentally handicapped in Britain*. Croom Helm, London.
- Malmo, R. B. (1962). Activation. In *Experimental foundations of clinical psychology* (ed. A. J. Bachrach). Basic Books, New York.
- Malzberg, B. and Lee, E. S. (1956). *Migration and mental disease: a study of first admission to hospitals for mental disease in New York 1939-41*. Social Science Research Council, New York.
- Mann, A. H. (1977). The psychological effect of a screening programme and clinical trial for hypertension upon the participants. *Psychological Medicine* 7, 431-8.
- Mann, A. H. (1986). Psychological aspects of essential hypertension. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 30, 527-41.
- Mann, A. H., Jenkins, R., and Belsey, E. (1981). The twelve-month outcome of patients with neurotic illness in general practice. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 535-50.
- Mann, J. J., Stanley, M., McBride, P. A., and McEwen, B. S. (1986). Increased serotonin, and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the frontal cortices of suicide victims. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 954-9.
- Mann, S. A. and Cree, W. (1976). New long stay patients: a national survey of 15 mental hospitals in England and Wales 1972-3. *Psychological Medicine* 6, 603-16.
- Manschreck, T. C., Maher, B. A., Rucklos, M. E., and Vereen, D. R. (1982). Disturbed voluntary motor activity in schizophrenic disorder. *Psychological Medicine* 12, 73-84.
- Mapother, E. (1926). Manic depressive psychosis. *British Medical Journal* ii, 872-9.
- Marcé, L. V. (1858). *Traité de la folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchés et des nourrices*. Baillière, Paris.
- Marks, I. M. (1969). *Fears and phobias*, Heinemann, London.
- Marks, I. M. (1981). Space phobia: a pseudo-agoraphobic syndrome. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 44, 387-91.
- Marks, I. M. and Gelder, M. G. (1966). Different ages of onset of varieties of phobia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 123, 218-21.
- Marks, I. M. and Gelder, M. G. (1967). Transvestism and fetishism; clinical and psychological changes during faradic aversion. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 711-29.
- Marks, I. M., Rachman, S., and Gelder, M. G. (1965). Method for the assessment

- of aversion therapy in fetishism with narcissism. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 3, 253-8.
- Marks, I. M., Stern, R. S., Mawson, D., Cobb, J., and McDonald, R. (1980). Clomipramine and exposure for obsessive compulsive rituals. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 1-25.
- Marks, I. M., Gray, S., Cohen, D., Hill, R., Mawson, D., Ramm, E., and Stern, R. S. (1983). Imipramine and brief therapist-aided exposure in agoraphobics having self-exposure homework. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 153-62.
- Marks, V. and Rose, F. C. (1965). *Hypoglycaemia*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Marsden, C. D. (1983). Pain, as illustrated by the problems of headache and facial pain. In *Handbook of Psychiatry*, Vol. 2. *Mental disorders and somatic illness*. (ed. M. H. Lader). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marsden, C. D. (1984). Neurological causes of dementia other than Alzheimer's Disease. In *Handbook of studies on psychiatry and old age* (eds. D. W. K. Kay and G. D. Burrows). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Marsden, C. D. and Jenner, R. (1980). Pathophysiology of extrapyramidal side-effects of neuroleptic drugs. *Psychological Medicine* 10, 55-72.
- Martin, P. R. (1982). Spasmodic torticollis; a behavioral perspective. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 5, 249-74.
- Martin, P. R. and Mathews, A. (1978). Tension headaches: a physiological investigation. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 22, 389-99.
- Masters, W. H. and Johnson, V. E. (1970). *Human sexual inadequacy*. Churchill, London.
- Masters, W. H. and Johnson, V. E. (1979). *Homosexuality in perspective*. Little Brown, Boston.
- Mathews, A. and Ridgeway, V. (1981). Personality and surgical recovery: a review. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* 20, 243-60.
- Mathews, A., Gelder, M. G., and Johnston, D. (1981). *Agoraphobia: nature and treatment*. Tavistock, London.
- Maudsley, H. (1879). *The pathology of mind*. Macmillan, London.
- Maudsley, H. (1885). *Responsibility in mental disease*. Kegan Paul and Trench, London.
- Maughan, B., Gray, G., and Rutter, M. (1985). Reading retardation and antisocial behaviour: a follow-up into employment. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 25, 741-58.
- Mavissakalian, M., Salerni, R., Thompson, M. E., and Mitchelson, L. (1983). Mitral valve prolapse and agoraphobia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 1612-40.
- May, P. R. A. (1968). *Treatment of schizophrenia*. Science House, New York.
- Mayer, W. (1921). Über paraphrene psychosen. *Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie* 71, 187-206.
- Mayer-Gross, W. (1932). Die Schizophrenie. In *Bumke's Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten*, Vol. 9. Springer, Berlin.
- Mayer-Gross, W. (1935). On depersonalization. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 15, 103-26.
- Mayer-Gross, W., Slater, E., and Roth, M. (1969). *Clinical psychiatry*. Ballière Tindall and Cox, London.
- Mayfield, D., Millard, G., and Hall, P. (1974). The CAGE questionnaire: validation of a new alcoholism screening instrument. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 131, 1121-3.
- Mayou, R. A. (1975). Psychological morbidity in a clinic for sexually transmitted disease. *British Journal of Venereal Disease* 51, 57-60.

- Mayou, R. A. (1976). The nature of bodily symptoms. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 55-60.
- Mayou, R. A. (1979). The course and determinants of reactions to myocardial infarction. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 588-94.
- Mayou, R. A. (1986). The psychiatric and social consequences of coronary artery surgery. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 30, 255-71.
- Mayou, R. A. and Hawton, K. E. (1986). Psychiatric disorder in the general hospital. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 149, 172-90.
- Mayou, R. A., Sleight, P., MacMahon, D., and Florencio, M. J. (1981). Early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. *Lancet* ii, 1399-401.
- Meacher, M. (1972). *Taken for a ride*. Longmans, London.
- Meadow, R. (1985). Management of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. *Archives of Diseases of Childhood* 60, 385-93.
- Mechanic, D. (1962). The concept of illness behaviour. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* 15, 189-94.
- Mechanic, D. (1978). *Medical sociology* (2nd edn). Free Press, Glencoe.
- Mechanic, D. (1979). *Future issues in health care; social policy and the rationing of medical services*, Free Press, New York.
- Mechanic, D. and Aiken, L. H. (1987). Improving the care of patients with chronic mental illness. *New England Journal of Medicine* 317, 1634-8.
- Medical Research Council Drug Trials Subcommittee (1981). Continuation therapy with lithium and amitriptyline in unipolar depressive illness: a controlled clinical trial. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 409-16.
- Mednick, S. A. (1958). A learning theory approach to research in schizophrenia. *Psychological Bulletin* 55, 316-27.
- Mednick, S. A. and Schulsinger, F. (1968). In *The transmission of schizophrenia* (ed. D. Rosenthal and S. Kety). Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Mednick, S. A., Moffitt, T. E., and Stack, S. (1987). *The causes of crime. New biological approaches*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Meduna, L. (1938). General discussion of cardiazol therapy. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 94, Suppl. 40.
- Meecham, W. C. and Smith, N. (1977). Effects of jet aircraft noise on mental hospital admissions. *British Journal of Audiology* 11, 81-5.
- Megargee, E. I. (1966). Uncontrolled and overcontrolled personality type in extreme antisocial aggression. *Psychological Monographs* 80, No. 3.
- Meichenbaum, D. H. (1977). *Cognitive-behaviour modification*. Plenum, New York.
- Mellinger, G. D., Balter, M. B., and Uhlenhuth, E. H. (1985). Insomnia and its treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 225-32.
- Mellor, C. S. (1982). The present status of first-rank symptoms. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 423-4.
- Meltzer, E. S. and Kumar, R. (1985). Puerperal mental illness, clinical features and classification: a study of 142 mother-and-baby admissions. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 647-54.
- Melzack, R. and Wall, P. D. (1965). Pain mechanisms: a new theory. *Science* 130, 971-9.
- Mendels, J. (1965). Electroconvulsive therapy and depression I: the prognostic significance of clinical features. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 675-81.
- Mendels, J., Secunda, S. K., and Dyson, W. L. (1972). A controlled study of the antidepressant effects of lithium carbonate. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 26, 456-72.
- Mendelson, M. (1982). Psychodynamics of depression. In *Handbook of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

- Mendelson, W. B. (1980). *The use and misuse of sleeping pills: a clinical guide*. Plenum, New York.
- Mendelwicz, J. and Rainer, J. D. (1977). Adoption study supporting genetic transmission of manic depressive illness. *Nature* **268**, 327-9.
- Menninger, K. (1948). *Changing concepts of disease*. Viking Press, New York.
- Merikangas, K. R., Ieckman, J. F., Prusoff, B. A., Pauls, D. L., and Weissman, M. M. (1985). Familial transmission of depression and alcoholism. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **42**, 367-72.
- Merskey, H. (1980). Psychiatry and the treatment of pain. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **136**, 600-2.
- Merskey, H. (1984). Too much pain. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **30**, 63-66.
- Merskey, H. and Spear, F. G. (1967). *Pain, psychological and psychiatric aspects*. Baillière, Tindall and Cassell, London.
- Meyer, A. J. and Henderson, J. B. (1974). Multiple risk factor reductions in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Preventive Medicine* **3**, 225-36.
- Meyer, J. K. and Reter, D. J. (1979). Sex reassignment: follow up. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **36**, 1010-15.
- Meyer, V. and Levy, R. (1971). Treatment of obsessive compulsive neurosis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* **64**, 1115-18.
- Meyers, S., Walfish, J. S., Sachar, D. B., Greenstein, A. J., Hill, A. G., and Janowitz, H. D. (1980). Quality of life after surgery for Crohn's disease: a psychosocial survey. *Gastroenterology* **78**, 1-6.
- Mezey, G. C. (1985). Rape—victimological and psychiatric aspects. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **28**, 152-8.
- Mezzich, J. E., Fabrega, H., Mezzich, A. C., and Coffman, G. A. (1985). International Experience with DSMIII. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders* **173**, 738-41.
- Michael, R. P. and Gibbons, J. L. (1963). Interrelationships between the endocrine system and neuropsychiatry. *International Review of Neurobiology* **5**, 243-302.
- Milano, M. R. and Kornfeld, D. S. (1984). Psychiatry and surgery. In: *Psychiatry update. The American Psychiatric Association Annual review*, Vol. 3. (ed. L. Grinspoon) American Psychiatric Press, Washington.
- Miles, A. (1979). Some psychosocial consequences of multiple sclerosis: problems of social interaction and group identity. *British Medical Journal* **iii**, 321-31.
- Miles, P. (1977). Conditions predisposing to suicide: a review. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* **164**, 231-46.
- Miller, D. H., Clancy, J., and Cumming, E. (1953). A comparison between unidirectional current non-convulsive electrical stimulation given with Reiter's machine, standard alternating current electroshock (Cerletti method) and pentothal in chronic schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **109**, 617-20.
- Miller, E. (1930a). Cognitive assessment of the older adult. In *Handbook of mental health* (ed. J. E. Birren and R. E. Sloane). Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- Miller, E. (1980b). Psychological intervention in the management and rehabilitation of neuropsychological impairments. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **18**, 527-35.
- Miller, G. H. and Agnew, N. (1974). The Lederman model of alcohol consumption. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* **35**, 877-98.
- Miller, H. (1961). Accident neurosis. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 919-25 and 992-8.
- Miller, H. and Stern, G. (1965). The long-term prognosis of severe head injury. *Lancet* **i**, 225-9.
- Miller, H. L., Coombs, D. W., Leeper, J. D., and Barlor, S. N. (1984). An

- analysis of the effects of suicide prevention facilities on suicide rates in the United States. *Journal of Public Health* 74 340-3.
- Miller, R. J., Horn, A. S., and Iversen, L. L. (1974). The action of neuroleptic drugs on dopamine-stimulated adenosine cyclic 3'5' monophosphate production in rat neostriatum and limbic forebrain. *Molecular Pharmacology* 10, 759-66.
- Mindham, R. H. S. (1970). Psychiatric symptoms in Parkinsonism. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 33, 188-91.
- Mindham, R. H. S. (1974). Psychiatric aspects of Parkinson's disease. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 11, 411-14.
- Mindham, R. H. S. (1979). Tricyclic antidepressants and amine precursors. In *Psychopharmacology of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel and A. Coppen). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Mindham, R. H. S., Bagshaw, A., Howland, C., and Shepherd, M. (1973). An evaluation of continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in depressive illness. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 5-17.
- Mindham, R. H. S., Ahmed, S. W., and Clough, S. G. (1982). A controlled study of dementia in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 45, 969-74.
- Minski, L. and Guttmann, E. (1938). Huntington's chorea: a study of thirty four families. *Journal of Mental Science* 84, 21-96.
- Minuchin, S. (1974). *Families and family therapy*. Tavistock, London.
- Minuchin, S. and Fishman, H. C. (1981). *Family therapy techniques*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Minuchin, S., Rosman, B., and Baker, L. (1978). *Psychosomatic families: anorexia nervosa in context*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Mitchell, A. R. K. (1985). Psychiatrists in primary health care settings. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 371-9.
- Mitchell, J. E. (1986). Anorexia nervosa: medical and physiological aspects. In: *Handbook of eating disorders: physiology, psychology and treatment of obesity, anorexia and bulimia* (eds. K. D. Brownell, and K. J. P. Forrejt). Basic Books, New York.
- Mitchell, W., Falconer, M. A., and Hill, D. (1954). Epilepsy with fetishism relieved by temporal lobectomy. *Lancet* ii, 626-30.
- Mitchell-Heggs, N., Kelly, D., and Richardson, A. (1976). Stereotactic limbic leucotomy—a follow-up after 16 months. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 226-41.
- Mitcheson, M. C. (1983). Drug addiction. In *The Oxford textbook of medicine* (ed. D. J. Weatherall, J. G. G. Ledingham, and D. A. Warrell). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Mohr, J. W., Turner, R. E., and Jerry, M. B. (1964). *Pedophilia and exhibitionism*. University Press, Toronto.
- Monteiro, W., Marks, I. M., and Ramm, E. (1985). Marital adjustment and treatment outcome in agoraphobia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 146, 383-90.
- Morel, B. A. (1860). *Traité des malades mentales*. Masson, Paris.
- Morgan, H. G. (1979). *Death wishes? The understanding and management of deliberate self-harm*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Morgan, H. G. (1985). Functional vomiting. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 29, 341-52.
- Morgan, H. G., Burns-Cox, C. J., Pocock, H., and Pottle, S. (1975). Deliberate self-harm: clinical and socio-economic characteristics of 368 patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 127, 564-74.
- Morris, P. (1969). *Put away*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

- Morrison, J. R. (1975). The family histories of manic-depressive patients with and without alcoholism. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* **160**, 227-9.
- Morselli, E. (1886). Sulla dismorfofobia e sulla tabefobia. *Bolletino Accademia Medica VI*, 110-19.
- Morstyn, R., Duffy, F. H., and McCarley, R. W. (1983). Altered P₃₀₀ topography in schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **40**, 729-34.
- Mortimer, P. S. and Dawber, R. P. R. (1984). Hair loss and lithium, commentary. *International Journal of Dermatology* **23**, 603-4.
- Mosher, L. R. (1983). Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalisation. *New England Journal of Medicine* **309**, 1579-80.
- Mosher, L. and Keith, S. (1980). Psychosocial treatment: individual, group, family and community support approaches. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* **6**, 10-41.
- Moss, A. R. (1987). AIDS and intravenous drug use: the real heterosexual epidemic. *British Medical Journal* **294**, 389-90.
- Moss, P. D. and McEvedy, C. P. (1966). An epidemic of overbreathing among schoolgirls. *British Medical Journal* **ii**, 1295-300.
- Mowat, R. R. (1966). *Morbid jealousy and murder*. Tavistock, London.
- Mowrer, O. H. (1950). *Learning theory and personality dynamics*. Ronald Press, New York.
- Mrazek, D. and Mrazek, P. (1985) Child maltreatment. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Mrazek, D., Secunda, S. K., and Dyson, W. L. (1972). A controlled study of the antidepressant effects of lithium carbonate. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **26**, 154-7.
- Mrazek, D., Stinnett, J. L., Burns, D., and Frazer, A. (1975). Amine precursors and depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **32**, 22-30.
- Mullen, P. E. and Maack, L. H. (1985). Jealousy, pathological jealousy and aggression. In *Aggression and dangerousness* (ed. D. P. Farrow and J. Gunn). Wiley, Chichester.
- Munetz, M. R. and Cornes, C. L. (1982). Akathisia, pseudo-akathisia and tardive dyskinesia. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **23**, 345-52.
- Munro, A. (1980). Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **24**, 34-8.
- Munro, A. (1987). Paranoid (delusional) disorders: DSMIII-R and beyond. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **28**, 35-9.
- Munroe, R. L. (1955). *Schools of psychoanalytic thought*. Hutchinson Medical, London.
- Munthe-Kaas, A. (1980). Rectal administration of diazepam: theoretical basis and clinical experience. In *Antiepileptic therapy: advances in drug monitoring* (ed. S. L. Johannessen et al.). Raven Press, New York.
- Murphy, E. (1986). *Affective disorders in the elderly*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Murphy, E., Lindesay, J., and Grundy, E. (1986). 60 years of suicide in England and Wales. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **43**, 969-76.
- Murphy, E., Smith, R., Lindesay, J., and Slattery, J. (1988). Increased mortality rates in late-life depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **152**, 347-53.
- Murphy, G. E. (1982). Social origins of depression in old age. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **141**, 135-42.
- Murphy, G. E. (1983). The prognosis of depression in old age. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 111-19.
- Murphy, G. E. (1986). Suicide and alcoholism. In *Suicide* (ed. A. Roy). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.

- Murphy, G. E. and Guze, S. B. (1960). Setting limits: the management of the manipulative patient. *American Journal of Psychotherapy* 14, 30-47.
- Murphy, G. E., Simons, A. D., Wetzel, R. D., and Lustman, P. J. (1984). Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy: singly and together in the treatment of depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 33-41.
- Murphy, H. B. M. (1968). Cultural factors in the genesis of schizophrenia. In *The transmission of schizophrenia* (ed. D. Rosenthal and S. S. Kety). Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Murphy, H. B. M. (1977). Migration, culture and mental health. *Psychological medicine* 7, 677-84.
- Murphy, H. B. M. and Raman, A. C. (1971). The chronicity of schizophrenia in indigenous tropical people. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 118, 489-97.
- Murphy, S. B. and Donderi, D. C. (1980). Predicting the success of cataract surgery. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 3, 1-14.
- Murray, R. M. (1976). Characteristics and prognosis of alcoholic doctors. *British Medical Journal* 2, 1537-9.
- Murray, R. M. and Reveley, A. (1981). The genetic contribution to the neuroses. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 25, 185-90.
- Murray, R. M., Reveley, A. M., and McGuffin, P. (1986). Genetic vulnerability to schizophrenia. In *Psychiatric clinics of North America* (ed. A. Roy), Vol. 9. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Myers, J. B., Morgan, T. O., Carney, S. L., and Ray, C. (1980). Effects of lithium on the kidney. *Kidney International* 18, 601-8.
- Myers, J. K. et al. (1984). Six-month prevalence of psychiatric disorder in three communities, 1980-1982. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 959-67.
- Nadelson, C. C., Notman, M. T., Zackson, H., and Garnick, J. (1982). A follow-up study of rape victims. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 1266-70.
- Nagler, S. H. (1957). Fetishism. *Psychiatric Quarterly* 31, 713-41.
- Naguib, M. and Levy, R. (1982). Prediction of outcome in senile dementia—a computed tomography study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 263-7.
- Navia, B. and Price, R. (1987). AIDS dementia complex and the presenting or sole manifestation of HIV infection. *Archives of Neurology* 44, 65-9.
- Naylor, G. J., Dick, D. A. T., Dick, E. G., Le Poidevin, D., and Whyte, S. F. (1973). Electrolyte membrane cation carrier in depressive illness. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 502-8.
- Naylor, G. T., Worrall, E. P., Peet, M., and Dick, P. (1976). Whole blood adenosine triphosphate in manic depressive illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 233-5.
- Naysmith, A., Hinton, J. M., Meredith, R., Marks, M. D., and Berry, R. J. (1983). Surviving malignant disease. Psychological and family aspects. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 30, 22-27.
- Ndeti, D. M. and Muhangi, J. (1979). The prevalence and clinical presentation of psychiatric illness in a rural setting in Kenya. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 269-72.
- Neale, J. M. and Oltmans, T. F. (1980). *Schizophrenia*, Chapter 6. Wiley, Chichester.
- Neary, D., Snowden, J. S., and Mann, D. M. A. (1986). Alzheimer's disease: a correlative study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 49, 229-37.
- Needleman, H., Gunnoe, C., Leviton, A., Reed, R., Peresie, H., Muher, C., and Barrett, P. (1979). Deficits in psychologic and classroom performances of

- children with elevated dentine lead levels. *New England Journal of Medicine* **300**, 689-95.
- Neligan, G. and Prudham, D. (1969). Norms for four standard developmental milestones by sex, social class and place in the family. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* **11**, 413-22.
- Nemiah, J. C. and Sifneos, P. E. (1970). Psychosomatic illness: a problem of communication. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* **18**, 154-60.
- Newson-Smith, J. G. B. and Hirsch, S. R. (1979a). Psychiatric symptoms in self poisoning patients. *Psychological Medicine* **9**, 493-500.
- Newson-Smith, J. G. B. and Hirsch, S. R. (1979b). A comparison of social workers and psychiatrists in evaluating suicide. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **134**, 335-42.
- Nichols, P. J. R. (1975). Some psychosocial aspects of rehabilitation and their implication in research. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* **68**, 537-44.
- Nicholson, W. A. (1967). Collection of unwanted drugs from private homes. *British Medical Journal* **iii**, 730-1.
- Nicol, A. R. (1982). Psychogenic abdominal pain in childhood. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **27**, 351-3.
- Nielsen, J. and Sorensen, K. (1979). Alcohol policy: alcohol consumption, alcohol prices, delirium tremens and alcoholism as causes of death in Denmark. *Social Psychiatry* **14**, 133-8.
- Nilsson, A., Kay, L., and Jacobson, L. (1967). Postpartum mental disorder in an unselected sample: psychiatric history. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **11**, 327-40.
- NiNuallain, M., O'Hare, A., and Walsh, D. (1987). Incidence of schizophrenia in Ireland. *Psychological Medicine* **17**, 943-8.
- Nirje, B. (1970). Normalisation. *Journal of Mental Subnormality* **31**, 62-70.
- Notman, M. T. and Nadelson, C. C. (1984). The rape victim. In *Manual of psychiatric consultation and emergency care* (ed. F. G. Guggenheim and M. Weiner). Jason Aronson, New York.
- Nott, P. N., Franklin, M., Armitage, C., and Gelder, M. G. (1976). Hormonal changes and mood in the puerperium. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **128**, 379-83.
- Noyes, R. and Clancy, J. (1976). Anxiety neurosis: a 5 year follow up. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **162**, 200-5.
- Noyes, R. and Kathol, R. G. (1986). Depression and cancer. *Psychiatric Developments* **2**, 77-100.
- Noyes, R., Kathol, R. G., Crowe, R., Hoenk, P. R., and Slymen, D. J. (1978). The familial prevalence of anxiety neurosis. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **35**, 1057-9.
- Nurnberger, J. I. and Gershon, E. S. (1982). Genetics. In *Handbook of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel), pp. 126-45. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Oates, R. K., Peacock, A., and Forrest, D. (1985). Long-term effects of non-organic failure to thrive. *Paediatrics* **75**, 36-40.
- O'Brien, S. J. (1986). The controversy surrounding epilepsy and driving: a review. *Public Health* **100**, 21-7.
- O'Connor, A. A. (1987). Female sex offenders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **150**, 615-20.
- O'Connor, N. (1968). Psychology and intelligence. In *Studies in psychiatry* (ed. M. Shepherd and D. L. Davis). Oxford University Press, London.
- Ødegaard, Ø. (1932). Emigration and insanity. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* Suppl. 4.
- Odlum, D. (1955). Fetishism. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 302.

- Office of Health Economics. (1986a). *Cystic fibrosis*. Office of Health Economics, London.
- Office of Health Economics (1986b). *Mental handicap. Partnership in the community?* Office of Health Economics, London.
- Okuma, T., Inanaga, K., Otsuki, S., Sarai, K., Takayashi, R., Hazama, H., Mori, A., and Watanabe, M. (1981). A preliminary double-blind study of the efficacy of carbamazepine in the prophylaxis of manic-depressive illness. *Psychopharmacology* 73, 95-6.
- Oliver, C. and Holland, A. J. (1986). Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease: a review. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 307-22.
- Oliver, J. E. (1970). Huntington's chorea in Northamptonshire. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 241-53.
- Olsen, M. R. (1985). The care of the chronically mentally ill. *Current themes in psychiatry* (ed. R. N. Gajnd *et al.*) Vol. 4. Spectrum. New York.
- Olsen, R. (1979a). Services for the elderly and mentally infirm. In *Community care for the mentally disabled* (ed. J. K. Wing and R. Olsen). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Olsen, R. (1979b). *Alternative patterns of residential care for discharged psychiatric patients*. British Association of Social Workers, London.
- O'Malley, T., Everitt, D. E., O'Malley, H. C., and Campion, W. (1983). Identifying and preventing family-mediated abuse and neglect of elderly persons. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 98, 998-1005.
- Orford, J. (1973). A comparison of alcoholics whose drinking is totally uncontrolled and those whose drinking is mainly controlled. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 11, 565-76.
- Orford, J. (1985). *Excessive appetites: a psychological view of addictions*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Orford, J. (1979). Alcohol and the family. In *Alcoholism in perspective* (ed. M. Grant and P. Gwinner). Croom Helm, London.
- Orford, J. and Edwards, G. (1977). *Alcoholism*. Maudsley Monographs No. 26. Oxford University Press, London.
- Orley, J., and Wing, J. K. (1979). Psychiatric disorder in two African villages. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 513-20.
- Orme, M. L'E. (1984). Antidepressants and health disease. *British Medical Journal* 289, 1-2.
- Osberg, J. W., Meares, G. J., McKee, D. C. M., and Burnett, G. B. (1982). Intellectual functioning in renal failure and chronic dialysis. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* 35, 445-57.
- Osborn, M. (1981). Physical and psychological determinants of premenstrual tension: research issues and a proposed methodology. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 25, 363-7.
- Osborn, M. (1984). Depression at the menopause. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 126-9.
- Osborn, M., Hawton, K., and Gath, D. (1988). Sexual dysfunction among middle-aged women in the community. *British Medical Journal* 296, 959-62.
- Osler, W. (1910). Angina pectoris. *Lancet* i, 697-702 and 839-44.
- Osmond, H., Smythies, J. R., and Harley-Mason, J. (1952). Schizophrenia: a new approach. *Journal of Mental Science* 98, 309-15.
- Osofsky, H. J. and Blumenthal, S. T. (1985). *Premenstrual syndrome: current findings and current directions*. American Psychiatric Association Press, Washington, D. C.
- Ovenstone, I. M. K. and Kreitman, N. (1974). Two syndromes of suicide. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 124, 336-45.

- Owen, F., Cross, A. J., Crow, T. J., Longden, A., Pulter, M., and Riley, G. J. (1978). Increased dopamine receptor sensitivity in schizophrenia. *Lancet* **ii**, 223-5.
- Owens, D. G. C., Johnstone, E. C., Crow, T. J., Frith, C. D., Jagoe, J. R., and Kreef, L. (1985). Lateral ventricular size in schizophrenia: relationship to the disease process and its clinical manifestations. *Psychological Medicine* **15**, 27-41.
- Pachalis, A. P., Kimmel, H. D., and Kimmel, E. (1972). Further study of diurnal instrumental conditioning in the treatment of enuresis nocturna. *Journal of Behaviour Research and Experimental Psychiatry* **3**, 253-6.
- Packard, E. H. (1909). An analysis of the psychoses associated with Graves' disease. *American Journal of Insanity* **66**, 189-202.
- Paffenberger, R. S. (1964). Epidemiological aspects of post-partum mental illness. *British Journal of Social and Preventive Medicine* **18**, 189-95.
- Pare, C. M. B. and Sandler, M. J. (1959). A clinical and biochemical study of a trial of iproniazid in the treatment of depression. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* **22**, 247-51.
- Parker, G. (1979). Parental characteristics in relation to depressive disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **134**, 138-47.
- Parkes, C. M. (1978). Psychological reactions to loss of a limb. In *Modern perspectives in the psychological aspects of surgery* (ed. J. G. Howells). Macmillan, London.
- Parkes, C. M. (1985). Bereavement. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 11-17.
- Parkes, C. M. and Brown, R. J. (1972). Health after bereavement: a controlled study of young Boston widows and widowers. *Psychosomatic Medicine* **34**, 449-61.
- Parkes, C. M., Benjamin, B., and Fitzgerald, R. G. (1969). Broken heart: a statistical study of increased mortality among widowers. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 740-3.
- Parkes, J. D. (1985). *Sleep and its disorders*. Saunders, London.
- Parkes, K. R. (1982). Occupational stress among student nurses: a natural experiment. *Journal of Applied Psychology* **67**, 784-96.
- Parloff, M. B., Waskow, I. E., and Wolfe, B. E. (1978). Research on therapist variables in relation to process and outcome. In *Handbook of psychotherapy and behaviour change* (ed. S. L. Garfield and A. E. Bergin (2nd edn)). Wiley, New York.
- Parnas, J., Schulsinger, F., Teasdale, T. W., Schulsinger, H., Feldman, P. M., and Mednick, S. A. (1982). Perinatal complications and clinical outcome within the schizophrenia spectrum. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 416-20.
- Parry-Jones, W. L. (1972). *The trade in lunacy*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Parry-Jones, W. L. (1973). Criminal law and complicity in suicide and attempted suicide. *Medicine, Science and the Law* **13**, 110-19.
- Parry-Jones, W. L., Santer-Westrate, H. C., and Crawley, R. C. (1970). Behaviour therapy in a case of hysterical blindness. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **8**, 79-85.
- Parsons, T. (1951). *The social system*. Free Press, Glencoe.
- Pasamanick, B. and Knobloch, H. (1966). Retrospective studies on the epidemiology of reproductive casualty: old and new. *Merril-Palmer Quarterly of Behavioral Development* **12**, 7-26.
- Pasamanick, B., Scarpitti, F. R., and Lefton, M. (1964). Home versus hospital care for schizophrenics. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **187**, 177-81.

- Patel, C. (1975). 12 month followup of yoga and biofeedback in the management of hypertension. *Lancet* **i**, 62-4.
- Paton, W. D. M. (1969). A pharmacological approach to drug dependence and drug tolerance. In *Scientific basis of drug dependence* (ed. H. Steinberg). Churchill, London.
- Patterson, E. M. (1977). *The experience of dying*. Prentice-Hall, London.
- Patterson, R. L. and Jackson, G. M. (1980). Behaviour modification with the elderly. *Progress in Behaviour Modification* **9**, 205-39.
- Pattison, E. M. (1966). A critique of alcoholism treatment concepts. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* **27**, 49-71.
- Pauls, D. L., Cohen, D. J., Heimbuch, R., Detlor, J., and Kidd, K. K. (1981). Familial pattern and transmission of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and multiple tics. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **38**, 1091-3.
- Paykel, E. S. (1974). Recent life events and clinical depression. In *Life stress and illness* (ed. E. G. Gunderson and R. H. Rahe) pp. 134-63. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Paykel, E. S. (1978). Contribution of life events to causation of psychiatric illness. *Psychological Medicine* **8**, 245-53.
- Paykel, E. S. (1981). Have multivariate statistics contributed to classification? *British Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 357-62.
- Paykel, E. S. (1982). Life events and environment. In *Handbook of affective disorder* (ed. E. S. Paykel), pp. 146-61. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Paykel, E. S. (1983). Methodological aspects of life event research. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **27**, 341-52.
- Paykel, E. S., Myers, J. K., Dienelt, M. N., Klerman, G. L., Lindenthal, J. J., and Pepper, M. P. (1969). Life events and depression: a controlled study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **21**, 753-60.
- Paykel, E. S., Prusoff, B. A., and Myers, J. K. (1975a). Suicide attempts and recent life events: a controlled comparison. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **32**, 327-33.
- Paykel, E. S., Di Mascio, A., Haskell, D., and Prusoff, B. A. (1975b). Effects of maintenance amitriptyline and psychotherapy on symptoms of depression. *Psychological Medicine* **5**, 67-77.
- Paykel, E. S., Emms, E. M., Fletcher, J., and Rassaby, E. S. (1980). Life events and support in puerperal depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **136**, 339-46.
- Paykel, E. S., Rao, B. M., and Taylor, C. N. (1984). Life stress and symptom pattern in outpatient depression. *Psychological Medicine* **14**, 559-68.
- Paykel, E. S., Griffith, J. H., and Mangen, S. P. (1985). Community psychiatric nursing. In *Current themes in psychiatry* (ed. R. N. Gajnd, F. I. Fawzy, B. L. Hodson, and R. O. Pasnau), Vol. 4. Spectrum, New York.
- Payne, B. and Norfleet, M. A. (1986). Chronic pain and the family: a review. *Pain* **26**, 1-22.
- Payne, R. W. (1962). An object classification test as a measure of over-inclusiveness in schizophrenic patients. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology* **1**, 213-21.
- Payne, R. W. (1973). Cognitive abnormalities. In *Handbook of abnormal psychology* (ed. H. J. Eysenck) (2nd edn). Pitman Medical, London.
- Payne, R. W. and Friedlander, D. (1962). A short battery of simple tests for measuring over-inclusive thinking. *Journal of Mental Science* **108**, 362-7.
- Pedley, T. A. and Meldrum, B. S. (eds.) (1983). *Recent advances in epilepsy*, Vol. 1. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Pedley, T. A. and Meldrum B. S. (eds.) (1985). *Recent advances in epilepsy*, Vol. 2. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

- Pedley, T. A. and Meldrum, B. S. (eds.) (1986). *Recent advances in epilepsy*, Vol. 3. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Penrose, L. (1938). *A clinical and genetic study of 1280 cases of mental deficiency*. HMSO, London.
- Penrose, R. J. J. and Storey, P. (1972). Life events before subarachnoid haemorrhage. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 16, 329-33.
- Perley, M. J. and Guze, S. B. (1962). Hysteria—the stability and usefulness of clinical criteria. *New England Journal of Medicine* 266, 421-6.
- Perlmutter, L. C., Hakami, M. K., Hodgson-Harrington, C., Ginsberg, J., Katz, J., Singer, D. E., and Nathan, D. M. (1984). Decreased cognitive function in aging non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. *American Journal of Medicine* 77, 1043-48.
- Perls, F., Hefferline, R. F., and Goodman, P. (1951). *Gestalt therapy: excitement and growth in human personality*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Peroutka, S. J., Lebovitz, R. M., and Snyder, S. H. (1986). Two distinct serotonin receptors with different physiological functions. *Science* 212, 827-9.
- Perr, I. N. (1985). Liability of the mentally ill and their insurers in negligence and other civil actions. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 1414-18.
- Perrin, G. M. (1961). Cardiovascular aspects of electric shock therapy *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 36, Suppl. 152, 1-45.
- Perris, C. (1966). A study of bipolar (manic depressive) and unipolar recurrent depressive psychoses. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 42, Suppl. 194.
- Perris, C. (1974). A study of cycloid psychoses. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* Suppl. 253.
- Perry, E. K., Perry, R. H., Blessed, G., and Tomlinson, B. E. (1977). Necropsy evidence of central cholinergic deficits in senile dementia. *Lancet* i, 189.
- Perry, E. K., Tomlinson, B. E., and Blessed, G. (1978). Correlation of cholinergic abnormalities with senile plaques and mental test scores in senile dementia. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1457-9.
- Perry, E. K., Oakley, A. E., and Candy, J. M. (1981). Neurochemical activities in human temporal lobe related to ageing and Alzheimer-type changes. *Neurobiology of Ageing* 2, 251-6.
- Perry, P. S., Morgan, D. E., Smith, R. E., and Tsuang, M. T. (1982). Treatment of unipolar depression accompanied by delusions. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 4, 195-200.
- Perry, R. and Perry, E. K. (1982). The ageing brain and its pathology. In *The psychiatry of late life* (ed. R. Levy and F. Post). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Perry, T. L., Hansen, S., and Kloster, M. (1973). Huntington's chorea: deficiency of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. *New England Journal of Medicine* 288, 337-42.
- Peters, S. D., Wyatt, G. E., Finkelhor, D. (1986). Prevalence. In *A source book on child sexual abuse* (ed. D. Finkelhor). Sage, London.
- Petersen, P. (1968). Psychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 28, 1491-5.
- Peterson, B., Kristenson, H., Sternby, N. H., Trelle, E., Fex, G., and Hood, B. (1980). Alcohol consumption and premature death in middle-aged men. *British Medical Journal* i, 1403-6.
- Petursson, H. and Lader, M. H. (1984). *Dependence on tranquillizers*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Pfohl, B. and Andreasen, N. C. (1986). Schizophrenia: diagnosis and classification. In *American Psychiatric Association annual review* (ed. A. J. Frances and R. E. Hales), Vol. 5. American Psychiatric Press, Washington, DC.
- Philippopoulos, G. S., Wittkower, E. D., and Cousineau, A. (1958). The etiologic

- significance of emotional factors in onset and exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. *Psychosomatic Medicine* **20**, 458-74.
- Pichot, P. (1982). The diagnosis and classification of mental disorders in French speaking countries: background, current view and comparison with other nomenclature. *Psychological Medicine* **12**, 475-92.
- Pichot, P. (1984). The French approach to classification. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **144**, 113-18.
- Pilowsky, I. (1969). A general classification of abnormal illness behaviours. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* **51**, 131-7.
- Pilowsky, I. (1978). Psychodynamic aspects of pain experience. In *The psychology of pain* (ed. R. A. Sternbach). Raven Press, New York.
- Pilowsky, I. and Spence, N. D. (1975). Patterns of illness behaviour in patients with intractable pain. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **19**, 279-87.
- Pincus, J. H. and Tucker, G. J. (1985). *Behavioural neurology* (3rd edn). Oxford University Press, New York.
- Pinel, P. (1806). *A treatise on insanity* (translated by D. D. Davis). Reprinted 1962. Hafner, New York.
- Pippard, J. and Ellam, L. (1981). *Electroconvulsive treatment in Great Britain*. Gaskell, London.
- Pitres, A. and Régis, E. (1902). *Les obsessions et les impulsions*. Doin, Paris.
- Pitt, B. (1968). 'Atypical' depression following childbirth. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **114**, 1325-35.
- Pitts, F. N. and McClure, J. N. (1967). Lactate metabolism in anxiety neurosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* **25**, 1329-36.
- Pitts, F. N. and Winokur, G. (1964). Affective disorders III: diagnostic correlates and incidence of suicide. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **139**, 176-81.
- Planansky, K. and Johnston, R. (1977). Homicidal aggression in schizophrenic men. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia* **55**, 65-73.
- Plant, M. A. (1975). *Drug takers in an English Town*, Tavistock, London.
- Plant, M. A., Peck, D. F., and Stuart, R. (1982). Self-reported drinking habits and alcohol-related consequences among a cohort of Scottish teenagers. *British Journal of Addiction* **77**, 75-90.
- Plant, M. A., Peck, D. F., and Samuel, E. (1985). *Alcohol, drugs and school leavers*. Tavistock, London.
- Platt, S. (1986). Parasuicide and unemployment. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 401-3.
- Platt, S. (1987). Suicide trends in 24 European countries 1972-1984. In *Current issues in suicidology* (ed. J. Möller, A. Schmidtke, and R. Wetz). Springer, Berlin.
- Pokorny, A. (1964). Suicide rates in various psychiatric disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **139**, 499-506.
- Pollard, R. (1973). Surgical implications of some types of drug dependence. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 784-7.
- Pollin, W. and Stabenau, J. (1968). Biological, psychological, and historical differences in a series of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. In *Transmission of schizophrenia* (ed. D. Rosenthal and S. Kety). Pergamon Press, London.
- Pollin, W., Cardon, P. V. Jr, and Kety, S. S. (1961). Effects of aminoacid feedings in schizophrenic patients treated with iproniazid. *Science* **133**, 104-5.
- Pollitt, J. (1957). Natural history of obsessional states. *British Medical Journal* **i**, 194-8.
- Pollitt, J. (1960). Natural history studies in mental illness: a discussion based upon a pilot study of obsessional states. *Journal of Mental Science* **106**, 93-113.

- Pond, D. A. (1957). Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. *Journal of the Indian Medical Profession* 3, 1441-51.
- Pond, D. A. and Bidwell, B. H. (1960). A survey of epilepsy in fourteen general practices. II. Social and psychological aspects. *Epilepsia* 1, 285-99.
- Pond, D. A., Bidwell, B. H., and Stein, L. (1980). A survey of epilepsy in fourteen general practices. I: Demographic and medical data. *Psychiatria, Neurologia, et Neurochirurgia* 63, 217-36.
- Pope, H. G., Jonas, J. M., Hudson, J. I., Cohen, B. M., and Gunderson, J. G. (1983). The validity of DSM III borderline personality disorder: a phenomenological, family history, treatment response, and long term follow-up study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 23-30.
- Popham, R. E. (1956). The Jellinek alcoholism estimation formula and its application to Canadian data. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 17, 559-93.
- Popkin, M. K., Callies, A. L., and Mackenzie, J. D. (1985). The outcome of antidepressant use in the medically ill. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 1160-3.
- Post, F. (1965). *The clinical psychiatry of late life*. Pergamon Press, New York.
- Post, F. (1966). *Persistent persecutory states in the elderly*. Pergamon Press, London.
- Post, F. (1971). Schizo-affective symptomatology in late life. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 118, 437-45.
- Post, F. (1972). The management and nature of depressive illnesses in late life: a follow-through study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 121, 393-404.
- Post, R. M., Uhde, T. W., Ballenger, J. C., and Squillace, K. M. (1983). Prophylactic efficacy of carbamazepine in manic-depressive illness. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 1602-4.
- Post, R. M., Uhde, T. W., Roy-Byrne, P. P., and Joffe, R. T. (1986). Antidepressant effects of carbamazepine. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 29-34.
- Powell, G. F., Brasel, J. A., and Blizzard, R. M. (1967). Emotional deprivation and growth retardation simulating idiopathic hypopituitarism. *New England Journal of Medicine* 276, 1271-83.
- Power, D. J. (1969). Subnormality and crime. *Medicine, Science and the Law* 9, 82-93 and 162-71.
- Power, D. J., Benn, R. T., and Homes, J. N. (1972). Neighbourhood, school and juveniles before courts. *British Journal of Criminology* 12, 111-32.
- Pratt, J. H. (1908). Results obtained in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the class method. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1070-1.
- Pratt, R. T. C. (1951). An investigation of psychiatric aspects of disseminated sclerosis. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 14, 326-35.
- President's Panel on Mental Retardation (1972). *National action to combat mental retardation*. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
- Price, J. (1968). The genetics of depressive behaviour. In *Recent developments in affective disorders* (ed. A. Coppen and S. Walk). *British Journal of Psychiatry* Special Publication No. 2.
- Price, L. H., Charney, D. S., and Heninger, G. R. (1985). Efficacy of lithium-tranlylcypromine treatment in refractory depression. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 619-23.
- Prichard, J. C. (1835). *A treatise on insanity*. Sherwood Gilbert and Piper, London.
- Prien, R. F. and Kupfer, D. J. (1986). Continuation drug therapy for major depressive episodes: how long should it be maintained? *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 18-23.
- Prien, R. F., Caffey, E. M., and Glett, C. J. (1972). Comparison of lithium

- carbonate and chlorpromazine in the treatment of mania. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 26, 146-53.
- Prien, R. F., Caffey, E. M., and Glett, C. J. (1973). Prophylactic efficacy of lithium carbonate in manic depressive illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 28, 337-41.
- Prien, R. F., Kupfer, D. J., Mansky, P. A., Small, J. G., Tuason, V. B., Voss, C. B., and Johnson, W. E. (1984). Drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders: report of the NIMH collaborative study group comparing lithium carbonate, imipramine, and lithium carbonate—imipramine combination. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 1096-104.
- Prigatano, G. P., Wright, E. C., and Levin, D. (1984). Quality of life: its predictors in patients with mild hypoxaemia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 144, 1613-19.
- Prince, Morton (1908). *Dissociation of personality, a biographical study in abnormal psychology*. Longmans Green, New York.
- Pritchard, M. (1982). Psychological problems in a renal unit. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 27, 512-15.
- Pritchard, M. and Graham, P. (1966). An investigation of a group of patients who have attended both the child and adult departments of the same psychiatric hospital. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 112, 603-12.
- Protheroe, C. (1969). Puerperal psychoses: a long term study, 1927-1961. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 115, 9-30.
- Prusoff, B. A., Weissman, M. M., Klerman, G. L., and Rounsaville, B. J. (1980). Research diagnostic criteria subtypes of depression as predictors of differential response to psychotherapy and drug treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 37, 796-801.
- Prys-Williams, G. and Glatt, M. M. (1966). The incidence of longstanding alcoholism in England and Wales. *British Journal of Addiction* 61, 257-68.
- Pugh, R., Jerath, B. K., Schmidt, W. M., and Reed, R. B. (1963). Rates of mental disease related to child bearing. *New England Journal of Medicine* 22, 1224-8.
- Quay, H. C. (1986). Classification. In *Psychopathological disorders of childhood* (ed. H. C. Quay and J. S. Werry) (3rd edn). John Wiley, New York.
- Quay, H. C. and Werry, J. S. (1986). *Psychopathological disorders of Childhood* (3rd edn). John Wiley, New York.
- Querido, A. (1959). Forecast and follow-up. An investigation into the clinical, social and mental factors determining the results of hospital treatment. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 13, 334-9.
- Quine, L. (1986). Behaviour problems in severely mentally handicapped children. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 895-907.
- Quitkin, F., Rifkin, A., and Klein, D. (1976). Neurologic soft signs in schizophrenia and character disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 33, 845-53.
- Quitkin, F. M., Rabkin, J. G., Ross, D., and McGrath, P. J. (1984). Duration of antidepressant drug treatment: what is an adequate trial? *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 238-45.
- Rachman, S. (1966). Sexual fetishism—an experimental analogue. *Psychological Record* 16, 293-6.
- Rachman, S. (1974) Primary obsessional slowness. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 11, 463-71.
- Rachman, S. and Hodgson, R. J. (1980). *Obsessions and compulsions*. Prentice-Hall, New Jersey.

- Rachman, S. and Teasdale, J. (1969). *Aversion therapy and behaviour disorders: an analysis*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Radomski, J. K., Fuyat, H. N., Belson, A. A., and Smith, P. K. (1950). The toxic effects, excretion and distribution of lithium chloride. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* **100**, 429-44.
- Radzinowicz, L. (1957). *Sexual offences*. Macmillan, London.
- Radzinowicz, L. and King, J. (1977). *The growth of crime*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Rae, W. A. (1977). Childhood conversion reactions: a review of incidence in pediatric settings. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology* **6**, 66-72.
- Rahe, R. (1973). Subjects recent life changes and the near future illness reports. *Annals of Clinical Research* **4**, 1-16.
- Rahe, R., Gunderson, E. K. E., and Arthur, R. J. (1970). Demographic and psychosocial factors in acute illness reporting. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* **23**, 245-55.
- Rahe, R. H., McKean, J. D., and Ransom, J. A. (1967). A longitudinal study of life-changes and illness patterns. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **10**, 355-66.
- Ramsay, A. M. (1973). Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **122**, 618-19.
- Rapoport, J. L. (1986). Childhood obsessive compulsive disorders. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **27**, 289-95.
- Rapoport, R. N. (1960). *Community as doctor*. Tavistock, London.
- Ratcliffe, S. G. (1982). Speech and learning disorders in children with sex chromosome abnormalities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* **24**, 80-4.
- Ratnoff, O. D. (1980). The psychogenic purpuras: a review of autoerythrocyte sensitization to DNA, 'Hysterical' and factitial bleeding, and the religious stigmata. *Seminars in Hematology* **17**, 192-213.
- Rawnsley, K. (1984). Alcoholic doctors. *Alcohol and Alcoholism* **19**, 257-60.
- Raynes, N. V. and Sumpton, R. C. (1987). Differences in the quality of residential provision for mentally handicapped people. *Psychological Medicine* **17**, 999-1008.
- Razani, J., White, J., Simpson, G., Sloane, R. B., Rebal, R., and Palmer, R. (1983). The safety and efficacy of combined amitriptyline and tranlycypromine antidepressant treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **40**, 657-61.
- Razin, A. M. (1982). Psychosocial intervention in coronary artery disease: a review. *Psychosomatic Medicine* **44**, 363-87.
- Reed, G. F. and Sedman, G. (1964). Personality and depersonalization under sensory deprivation conditions. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* **18**, 659-60.
- Reed, T. E. and Chandler, J. H. (1958). Huntington's chorea in Michigan. I Demography and genetics. *American Journal of Human Genetics* **10**, 201-25.
- Rees, W. D. and Lutkins, S. G. (1967). Mortality of bereavement. *British Medical Journal* **iv**, 13-16.
- Reich, J. (1985). The relationship between antisocial behaviour and affective illness. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* **26**, 296-303.
- Reich, P. and Gottfried, L. A. (1983). Factitious disorders in a teaching hospital. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **99**, 240-7.
- Reich, P., Regestein, Q. R., Murawski, B. J., De Silva, R. A., and Lown, B. (1983). Unrecognized organic mental disorders in survivors of cardiac arrest. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 1194-7.
- Reid, A. H. (1982). *The psychiatry of mental handicap*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Reid, A. H. and Ballinger, B. R. (1987). Personality disorder in mental handicap. *Psychological Medicine* **17**, 983-7.

- Reisberg, B. (1983). *Alzheimer's disease*. Collier Macmillan, London.
- Reisberg, B., Ferris, S. H., and Gershon, S. (1981). An overview of pharmacologic treatment of cognitive decline in the aged. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **138**, 593-600.
- Resnick, P. J. (1969). Child murder by parents. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **126**, 325-34.
- Reuler, J. B., Girard, D. E., and Nardone, D. A. (1980). The chronic pain syndrome: misconceptions and management. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **93**, 588-96.
- Reynolds, E. H. (1968). Mental effects of anticonvulsants and folic acid metabolism. *Brain* **91**, 197-214.
- Reynolds, E. H., Preece, J., and Chanarin, I. (1969). Folic acid and anticonvulsants. *Lancet* **i**, 1264-5.
- Reynolds, E. H. and Trimble, M. R. (eds.) (1981). *Epilepsy and psychiatry*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Reynolds, G. P. (1983). Increased concentration and lateral asymmetry of amygdala dopamine in schizophrenia. *Nature* **305**, 527-9.
- Rich, R. F. and Burgess, A. W. (1986). Panel recommends comprehensive program for victims of violent crime. *Hospital Community Psychiatry* **37**, 437-45.
- Richards, J. S. (1986). Psychologic adjustment to spinal cord injury during the first post discharge year. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* **67**, 362-3.
- Richardson, A. (1973). Stereotactic limbic leucotomy: surgical technique. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* **49**, 860.
- Richings, J. S., Khara, G. S., and McDowell, M. (1986). Suicide in young doctors. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 475-8.
- Richman, N., Stevenson, J., and Graham, P. (1982). *Preschool to school: a behavioural study*. Academic Press, London.
- Richman, N., Douglas, J., Hunt, H., Lansdown, R., and Levine, R. (1985). Behavioural methods in the treatment of sleep disorders—a pilot study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **26**, 581-90.
- Rickles, N. K. (1950). *Exhibitionism*. Lippincott, Philadelphia.
- Ridges, A. P. (1973). Abnormal metabolites in schizophrenia. In *Biochemistry and mental illness* (ed. L. L. Iversen and S. P. R. Rose) pp. 175-88. Biochemical Society Special Publication No. 1.
- Ridgeway, V. and Mathews, A. (1982). Psychological preparation for surgery: a comparison of methods. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* **21**, 271-80.
- Rimm, D. C. and Masters, J. C. (1974). *Behaviour therapy: techniques and empirical findings*. Academic Press, New York.
- Rimmer, E. M. and Richens, A. (1982). Clinical pharmacology and medical treatment. In *A textbook of epilepsy* (ed. J. Laidlaw, A. Richens, and J. Oxley) (3rd edn). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Ritson, B. (1977). Alcoholism and suicide. In *Alcoholism: new knowledge and new responses* (ed. G. Edwards and M. Grant). Croom Helm, London.
- Ritson, B. (1982). Helping the problem drinker. *British Medical Journal* **284**, 327-9.
- Rivinus, T. M., Jamison, D. L., and Graham, P. J. (1975). Childhood organic neurological disease presenting as psychiatric disorder. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* **23**, 747-60.
- Rix, B., Pearson, D. J., and Bentley, S. J. (1984). A psychiatric study of patients with supposed food allergy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **145**, 121-6.
- Roberts, A. H. (1969). *Brain damage in boxers*. Pitman, London.
- Roberts, J. and Hawton, K. (1980). Child abuse and attempted suicide. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **137**, 319-23.

- Robin, A. A. and Harris, J. A. (1962). A controlled comparison of imipramine and electroplexy. *Journal of Mental Science* **108**, 217-19.
- Robin, A. A. and deTissera, S. A. (1982). A double-blind controlled comparison of the therapeutic effects of low and high energy electroconvulsive therapies. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **141**, 357-66.
- Robin, A. A., Binne, C. D., and Copas, J. B. (1985). Electrophysiological and hormonal responses to three types of electroconvulsive therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **147**, 707-12.
- Robins, E., Gassner, S., Kayes, J., Wilkinson, R. H., and Murphy, G. E. (1959). The communication of suicidal intent: a study of 134 successful (completed) suicides. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **115**, 724-33.
- Robins, L. N. (1966). *Deviant children grown up*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Robins, L. (1970). Follow up studies investigating childhood disorders. In *Psychiatric epidemiology* (ed. E. H. Hare and J. K. Wing). Oxford University Press, London.
- Robins, L. N. (1978). Sturdy childhood predictors of adult antisocial behaviour: replications from longitudinal studies. *Psychological Medicine* **8**, 611-22.
- Robins, L. N. (1979a). Follow-up studies. In *Pathological disorders of childhood* (ed. H. C. Quay and J. S. Werry) pp. 483-513. Wiley, New York.
- Robins, L. N. (1979b). *N. I. M. H. diagnostic interview*. National Institutes of Mental Health, Bethesda.
- Robins, L. N., Davis, D. H., and Goodwin, D. W. (1974). Drug use by the US army enlisted men in Vietnam: a follow-up on their return home. *American Journal of Epidemiology* **99**, 235-49.
- Robins, L. N., Helzer, J. E., Ratcliff, K. S., and Seyfried, W. (1982). Validity of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule, version II: DSMIII diagnoses. *Psychological Medicine* **12**, 855-70.
- Robins, L. N., Helzer, J. E., Weissman, M. M., Orschavel, H., Gruenberg, E., Burke, J. D., and Regier, D. A. (1984). Lifetime prevalence of specific psychiatric disorder in three sites. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **41**, 949-58.
- Robinson, D. (1978). Self-help groups. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **20**, 306-11.
- Robinson, D. (1979). *Talking out of alcoholism: the self-help process of Alcoholics Anonymous*. Croom Helm, London.
- Robinson, G. E., Stewart, D. E., and Flak, E. (1986a). Rational use of psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and post partum. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* **31**, 183-90.
- Robinson, R. G., Bolla-Wilson, K., Kaplan, E., Lipsey, J. R., and Price, T. R. (1986b). Depression influences intellectual impairment in stroke patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **148**, 541-47.
- Robinson, R. G., Kubos, K. L., Storr, L. B., Krisha, R., and Price, T. R. (1984). Mood disorders in stroke patients: importance of location of lesion. *Brain* **107**, 87-94.
- Rochford, J. M., Detre, T., Tucker, G. J., and Harrow, M. (1970). Neuropsychological impairments in functional psychiatric disease. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **22**, 114-19.
- Rodin, G. M., Johnson, L. E., Garfunkel, P. E., Daneman, D., and Kenshole, A. B. (1986). Eating disorders in female adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* **16**, 49-57.
- Rodnight, R., Murray, R. M., Oon, M. C. H., Brockington, I. F., Nicholls, P., and Birley, J. L. T. (1977). Urinary dimethyltryptamine and psychiatric symptomatology and classification. *Psychological Medicine* **6**, 649-57.
- Rodrigo, E. K. and Williams, P. (1986). Frequency of self-reported 'anxiolytic

- withdrawal' symptoms in a group of female students experiencing anxiety. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 467-72.
- Rogers, C. R. and Dymond, R. F. (ed.) (1954). *Psychotherapy and personality change*. University of Chicago Press.
- Rogers, M. and Reich, P. (1986). Psychological intervention with surgical patients: evaluation of outcome. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine* 15, 25-30.
- Rogers, S. C. and May, P. M. (1975). A statistical review of controlled trials of imipramine and placebo in the treatment of depressive illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 127, 599-603.
- Rollin, H. R. (1969). *The mentally abnormal offender and the law*. Pergamon, Oxford.
- Romans-Clarkson, S. E., Clarkson, J. E., and Dittmer, I. D. (1986). Impact of a handicapped child on mental health of patients. *British Medical Journal* 293, 1395-417.
- Ron, M. A. (1977). Brain damage in chronic alcoholism: a neuropathological, neuro-radiological and psychological review. *Psychological Medicine* 7, 103-12.
- Ron, M. A. (1986a). Volatile solvent abuse; a review of possible long-term neurological, intellectual and psychiatric sequelae. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 148, 235-6.
- Ron, M. A. (1986b). Multiple sclerosis: a psychiatric and psychometric abnormalities. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 30, 3-11.
- Ron, M. A., Acker, W., and Lishman, W. A. (1980). Morphological abnormalities in the brains of chronic alcoholics. A clinical, psychological and computerised axial tomographic study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 286, 51-6.
- Ron, M. A., Toone, B. K., Garralda, M. E., and Lishman, W. A. (1979). Diagnostic accuracy in presenile dementia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 161-8.
- Ron, M. A., Acker, W., Shaw, K. K., and Lishman, W. A. (1982). Computerized tomography of the brain in chronic alcoholism. *Brain* 105, 497-514.
- Rook, A. (1959). Student suicides. *British Medical Journal* i, 600-3.
- Rooth, F. G. (1971). Indecent exposure and exhibitionism. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 5, 521-33.
- Rooth, F. G. (1973). Exhibitionism, sexual violence and paedophilia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 122, 705-10.
- Rooth, F. G. (1980). Exhibitionism: an eclectic approach to its management. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 23, 366-70.
- Rooth, F. G. and Marks, I. M. (1974). Persistent exhibitionism: short-term response to aversion self regulation and relaxation treatment. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour* 3, 227-43.
- Rosalki, S. B., Rau, D., Lehmann, D., and Prentice, M. (1970). Determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and its clinical applications. *American Journal of Clinical Biochemistry* 7, 143-7.
- Rosanoff, A. J., Handy, L. M., and Rosanoff, I. A. (1934). Criminality and delinquency in twins. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* 24, 923-34.
- Rosanoff, A. J., Handy, L. M., and Plesset, I. R. (1941). *The ecology of child behaviour difficulties, juvenile delinquency and adult criminality with special reference to the occurrence in twins*. Psychiatric Monograph (California) No. 1. Department of Institutions, Sacramento.
- Rosen, B. K. (1981). Suicide pacts: a review. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 525-33.
- Rosen, I. (1979). Exhibitionism, scopophilia and voyeurism. In *Sexual deviations* (ed. I. Rosen) (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Rosenbaum, M. (1983). Crime and punishment—the suicide pact. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 40, 979-82.

- Rosenham, D. (1973). On being sane in insane places. *Science* **179**, 250–8.
- Rosenman, R. H., Brand, R. J., Jenkins, C. D., Friedman, H., Straus, R., and Werner, H. (1975). Coronary heart disease: a western collaborative group study. Final follow up experience of eight and a half years. *Journal of the American Medical Association* **233**, 872–7.
- Rosenthal, A. and Levine, S. V. (1971). Brief psychotherapy with children: process and therapy. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **128**, 141–5.
- Rosenthal, D., Wender, P. H., Kety, S. S., and Welner, J. (1971). The adopted-away offspring of schizophrenics. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **128**, 307–11.
- Rosenthal, N. E., Sack, D. A., Gillin, J. C., Lewy, A. J., Goodwin, F. K., Davenport, Y., Mueller, P. S., Newsome, D. A., and Weher, T. A. (1984). Seasonal affective disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **41**, 72–80.
- Rosenthal, N. E., Sack, D. A., Carpenter, C. J., Parry, B. L., Mendelson, W. B., Wehr, T. A. (1985). Antidepressant effect of light in seasonal affective disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 163–70.
- Rosenthal, P. A. and Rosenthal, S. (1984). Suicide behaviour by pre-school children. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **141**, 520–5.
- Rosenthal, R. and Bigelow, L. B. (1972). Quantitative brain measurements in chronic schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **121**, 259–64.
- Rosie, J. S. (1987). Partial hospitalization: a review of recent literature. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* **38**, 1291–99.
- Ross, T. A. (1937). *The common neuroses: their treatment by psychotherapy* (2nd edn). Edward Arnold, London.
- Rosser, A. M. and Guz, A. (1981). Psychological approach to breathlessness and its treatment. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **25**, 439–47.
- Roth, B., Neusimalova S., and Rechtschaffen, W. L. (1972). Hypersomnia with sleep drunkenness. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **26**, 456–72.
- Roth, M. (1955). The natural history of mental disorder in old age. *Journal of Mental Science* **101**, 281–301.
- Roth, M. (1959). The phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* **52**, 587–95.
- Roth, M. (1971). Classification and aetiology in mental disorders of old age: some recent developments. In *Recent developments in psychogeriatrics* (ed. D. W. K. Kay and A. Walk). Headley Brothers, Ashford.
- Roth, M. and Ball, J. R. B. (1964). Psychiatric aspects of intersexuality. In *Intersexuality in vertebrates including man* (ed. C. N. Armstrong and A. J. Marshall). Academic Press, London.
- Roth, M. and Bluglass, R. (1985). A postscript on the discussions at the Cambridge Conference on society, psychiatry and the law. In *Psychiatry, human rights and the law* (ed. M. Roth and R. Bluglass) pp. 228–41. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Roth, M. and Iverson, L. (eds.) (1986). Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. *British Medical Bulletin* **42**, 1–115.
- Roth, M. and Kroll, J. (1987). *The reality of mental illness*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Rothman, D. (1971). *The discovery of the asylum*. Little Brown, Boston.
- Rothschild, D. (1942). Neuropathological changes in arteriosclerotic psychosis and their psychiatric significance. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago* **48**, 417–36.
- Rowan, P. R., Paykel, E. S., and Parker, R. P. (1982). Phenelzine and amitriptyline effects on symptoms of neurotic depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **140**, 475–83.

- Roy, A. (1976). Psychiatric aspects of narcolepsy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 128, 562-5.
- Roy, A. (1982). Suicide in chronic schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 171-7.
- Roy, A. (1985). Suicide in doctors. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* 8, 377-87.
- Roy, A. and Bhanji, S. (1976). Sleep deprivation in depression: a review. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 52, 50-2.
- Royal College of Physicians (1981). Organic mental impairment in the elderly. Report of the College Committee on geriatrics. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians* 15, 141-67.
- Royal College of Physicians. (1984). Medication for the elderly. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians* 18, 7-17.
- Royal College of Physicians (1987). *A great and growing evil: the medical consequences of alcohol abuse*. Tavistock, London.
- Royal College of Physicians and the British Nutrition Foundation. (1984). Food intolerance and food aversion. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians* 18, 83-123.
- Royal College of Psychiatrists (1977). Memorandum on the use of electroconvulsive therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 131, 261-72.
- Royal College of Psychiatrists (1979). *Alcohol and alcoholism. The report of a special committee of the Royal College of Psychiatrists*. Tavistock, London.
- Royal College of Psychiatrists (1986). *Alcohol: our favourite drug: new report on alcohol and alcohol related problems*. Tavistock, London.
- Rubinow, D. R. and Roy-Byrne, P. (1984). Premenstrual syndromes: overview from a methodologic perspective. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 163-72.
- Rüdin, E. (1916). Studien über Vererbung und Entstehung geistiger Störungen: I. *Zur Vererbung und Neuentstehung der Dementia Praecox*. Springer, Berlin.
- Rüdin, E. (1953). Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Zwangskrankheit, insbesondere ihrer hereditären Beziehungen. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten* 191, 14-54.
- Rund, D. A. and Huter, J. C. (1983). *Emergency psychiatry*. Mosby, St. Louis.
- Rush, A. J., Beck, A. T., Kovacs, M., and Hollon, S. (1977). Comparative efficacy of cognitive therapy and imipramine in the treatment of depressed outpatients. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 1, 17-31.
- Rush, Benjamin (1830). *Medical inquiries and observations upon the diseases of the mind* (4th edn). Philadelphia.
- Russell, G. F. M. (1977). The present status of anorexia nervosa. *Psychological Medicine* 7, 363-7.
- Russell, G. F. M. (1979). Bulimia nervosa: an ominous variant of anorexia nervosa. *Psychological Medicine* 9, 429-48.
- Russell, G. F. M. (1981). The current treatment of anorexia nervosa. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 164-6.
- Russell, O. (1970). Autistic children: infancy to adulthood. *Seminars in Psychiatry* 2, 435-40.
- Russell, O. (1971). Normal psychosexual development. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 11, 259-83.
- Russell, O. (1985). *Mental handicap*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Rutter, M. (1971). Parent-child separation: psychological effects on the children. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 14, 201-8.
- Rutter, M. (1972). Relationships between child and adult psychiatric disorders. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 48, 3-21.
- Rutter, M. (ed.) (1980). *Scientific foundations of developmental psychiatry*. Heinemann, London.

- Rutter, M. (1981). *Maternal deprivation reassessed*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Rutter, M. (1982). Syndromes attributed to 'minimal brain dysfunction' in childhood. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 21-33.
- Rutter, M. (1985a). Infantile autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. In: *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches* (eds. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Rutter, M. (1985b). Resilience in the face of adversity: protective factors and resistance to psychiatric disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **147**, 598-611.
- Rutter, M. (1985c). The treatment of autistic children. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **2**, 193-214.
- Rutter, M. and Giller, H. (1983). *Juvenile delinquency. trends and perspectives*. Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Rutter, M. and Gould, M. (1985). Classification In *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches*. (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Rutter, M. L. and Hersov, L. (1985). *Child and adolescent psychiatry. Modern approaches*, Blackwell, Oxford.
- Rutter, M. and Lockyer, L. (1967). A five to fifteen year follow-up study of infantile psychosis: I. Description of sample. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **113**, 1169-82.
- Rutter, M. and Madge, N. (1976). *Cycles of disadvantage: a review of research*. Heinemann, London.
- Rutter, M. Graham, P., and Birch, H. G. (1970a). *A neuropsychiatric study of childhood*. Clinics in Developmental Medicine No. 35/36. Heinemann, London.
- Rutter, M., Tizard, J., and Whitmore, K. (eds.) (1970b). *Education, health and behaviour*. Longmans, London.
- Rutter, M., Yule, W., Berger, M., Yule, B., Morton, J., and Bagley, C. (1974). Children of West Indian immigrants. I. Rates of behavioural deviance and of psychiatric disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **15**, 241-62.
- Rutter, M., Shaffer, D., and Shepherd, M. (1975a). *A multi-axial classification of child psychiatric disorders*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Rutter, M. L., Cox, A., Tupling, C., Berger, M., and Yule, W. (1975b). Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas: I. Prevalence of psychiatric disorders. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **126**, 493-509.
- Rutter, M., Yule, B. Quinton, D., Rowlands, O., Yule, W., and Berger, N. (1975c). Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas III: Some factors accounting for area differences. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **126**, 520-33.
- Rutter, M., Tizard, J., Yule, W., Graham, P., and Whitmore, K. (1976a). Isle of Wight Studies 1964-1974. *Psychological Medicine* **6**, 313-32.
- Rutter, M., Graham, P., Chadwick, O., and Yule, W. (1976b). Adolescent turmoil: fact or fiction. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **17**, 35-56.
- Rutter, M., Izard, C., and Read, P. (1986). *Depression in young people*. Guilford Press, London.
- Ryan, N. D. and Puig-Antich, J. (1986). Affective illness in adolescence. *American Psychiatric Association Annual Review* **5** (eds. A. J. Frances and R. E. Hales). American Psychiatric Association, Washington DC.
- Ryan, P. (1979). Residential care for the mentally disabled. In *Community care for the mentally disabled* (ed. J. K. Wing and R. Olsen). Oxford University Press.
- Saario, I., Linnoila, M., and Maki, M. (1975). Interaction of drugs with alcohol on human psychomotor skills related to driving: effects of sleep deprivation or two weeks treatment with hypnotics. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* **15**, 52-9.

- Sachar, E. J. (1982). Endocrine abnormalities in depression. In *Handbook of affective disorders* (ed. E. S. Paykel). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Sacks, O. (1973). *Awakenings*. Duckworth, London.
- Saghir, M. T. and Robins, E. (1973). *Male and female homosexuality: a comprehensive investigation*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Sainsbury, P. (1955). *Suicide in London*. Maudsley Monograph No. 1. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Sainsbury, P. (1962). Suicide in later life. *Gerontologia Clinica* 4, 161-70.
- Sainsbury, P. (1986). The epidemiology of suicide. In *Suicide*. (ed. A. Roy). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Sainsbury, P. and Barraclough, B. (1968). Differences between suicide rates. *Nature* 220, 1252-3.
- St George-Hyslop, P. H. et al. (1987). The genetic defect causing familial Alzheimer's disease maps on chromosome 21. *Science* 20, 885-9.
- Sakel, M. (1938). *The pharmacological shock treatment of schizophrenia*. Nervous and Mental Diseases Monograph Series No. 62. Nervous and Mental Diseases Publications Co., New York.
- Salkovskis, P. M. and Warwick, H. M. C. (1986). Morbid preoccupations, health anxiety and reassurance: a cognitive-behavioural approach to hypochondriasis. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 24, 597-602.
- Salter, A. (1949). *Conditioned reflex therapy*. Farrar Strauss, New York.
- Sammons, M. T. and Karoly, P. (1987). Psychosocial variables in irritable bowel syndrome: a review and proposal. *Clinical Psychology Review* 7, 187-204.
- Sander, J. W. A. S. and Shorvon, S. D. (1987). Incidence and prevalence studies in epilepsy and their methodological problems: a review. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 50, 829-39.
- Sanders, S. H. (1979). Behavioural assessment and treatment of clinical pain: appraisal of current status. *Progress in Behaviour Modification* 8, 249-92.
- Sandifer, M. G., Hordern, A., Timbury, G. C., and Green, L. M. (1968). Psychiatric diagnosis: a comparative study in North Carolina. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 114, 1-9.
- Sandler, J., Dare, C., and Holder, A. (1970a). Basic psychoanalytic concepts: II. The treatment alliance. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 555-8.
- Sandler, J., Dare, C. and Holder, A. (1970b). Basic psychoanalytic concepts: III. Transference. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 116, 667-72.
- Sandler, J., Dare, C. and Holder, A. (1970c). Basic psychoanalytic concepts: IV. Countertransference. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 83-8.
- Sandler, J., Dare, C. and Holder, A. (1970d). Basic psychoanalytic concepts: V. Resistance. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 215-21.
- Sandler, J., Dare, C. and Holder, A. (1970e). Basic psychoanalytic concepts: VI. Acting out. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 329-35.
- Sargant, W. and Dally, P. (1962). Treatment of anxiety state by antidepressant drugs. *British Medical Journal* i, 6-9.
- Sargant, W. and Slater, E. (1940). Acute war neuroses. *Lancet* ii, 1-2.
- Sargant, W. and Slater, E. (1963). *An introduction to physical methods of treatment in psychiatry*. Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Sartorius, N., Jablensky, A., Cooper, J. E., and Burke, J. D. (eds.) (1988). Psychiatric classification in an international perspective. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 152, Suppl. 1.
- Satir, V. (1967). *Conjoint family therapy*. Science and Behaviour Books, Palo Alto.
- Saunders, C. (1969). The moment of truth: care of the dying person. In *Death and dying* (ed. L. Pearson). Case Western Reserve University Press, Cleveland.

- Saunders, J. B., Davis, M., and Williams, R. (1981). Do women develop alcoholic liver disease more readily than men? *British Medical Journal* 282, 1140-3.
- Savage, R. L. (1976). Drugs and breast milk. *Adverse Drug Reactions Bulletin* 61, 212-14.
- Scadding, J. G. (1963). Meaning of diagnostic terms in bronchopulmonary disease. *British Medical Journal* ii, 1425-30.
- Schade, D. S., Drumm, D. A., Eaton, R. P., and Sterling, W. A. (1985). Factitious brittle diabetes mellitus. *The American Journal of Medicine* 78, 777-83.
- Schaefer, C. (1979). *Childhood encopresis and enuresis*. Van Nostrand, New York.
- Schaefer, C., Coyne, J. C., and Lazarus, R. S. (1981). The health-related functions of social support. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 4, 381-406.
- Schapira, K., Davison, K., and Brierley, H. (1979). The assessment and management of transsexual problems. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 22, 63-9.
- Schapira, K., Roth, M., Kerr, T. A., and Gurney, C. (1972). The prognosis of affective disorders. The differentiation of anxiety states from depressive illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 121, 175-81.
- Scharfetter, C. (1980). *General psychopathology: an introduction* (translated from the German by H. Marshall). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Scheff, T. J. (1963). The role of the mentally ill and the dynamics of mental disorder: a research framework. *Sociometry* 26, 436-53.
- Schilder, P. (1935). *The image and appearance of the human body*. International Universities Press, New York.
- Schizophrenia Bulletin* (1987). High risk research. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 13, 369-496.
- Schmideberg, M. (1947). The treatment of psychopaths and borderline patients. *American Journal of Psychotherapy* 1, 45-70.
- Schmidt, W. and de Lint, J. E. E. (1972). The causes of death in alcoholics. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism* 33, 171-85.
- Schneider, K. (1950). *Psychopathic personalities* (translation of 9th edition by M. W. Hamilton). Cassel, London.
- Schneider, K. (1959). *Clinical psychopathology*. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Schooler, N. R., Levine, J., Severe, J. B., Bruazer, B., diMascio, A., Klerman, G., and Tuason, V. B. (1980). Prevention of relapse in schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 37, 16-24.
- Schou, M., Amisden, A., Jensen, S. E., and Olsen, T. (1968). Occurrence of goitre during lithium treatment. *British Medical Journal* iii, 710-13.
- Schreiner-Engel, P., and Schiavi, R. C. (1986). Lifetime psychopathology in individuals with low sexual desire. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 174, 646-51.
- Schrenck-Notzing, A. von (1895). *The use of hypnosis in psychopathia sexualis with special reference to contrary sexual instinct*. Trans. by C. G. Chaddock. The Institute of Research in Hypnosis Publication Society and the Julian Press, New York (1956).
- Schulberg, H. C. (1984). *The treatment of psychiatric patients in general hospitals: a research agenda and annotated bibliography*. National Institutes of Mental Health, Rockville.
- Schulsinger, F. (1982). Psychopathy: heredity and environment. *International Journal of Mental Health* 1, 190-206.
- Schultz, J. H. (1932). *Das autogene training*. Thieme, Leipzig.
- Schultz, J. H. and Luthe, W. (1959). *Autogenic training: a psychophysiological approach*. Grune and Stratton, New York.

- Schwartz, M. A. (1973). Pathways of metabolism of diazepam. *The benzodiazepines* (ed. S. Garrattini, E. Mussini, and L. O. Randall). Raven Press, New York.
- Scott, P. D. (1953). Psychiatric reports for magistrates courts. *British Journal of Delinquency* 4, 82-98.
- Scott, P. D. (1957). Homosexuality with special reference to classification. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 50, 655-9.
- Scott, P. D. (1960). The treatment of psychopaths. *British Medical Journal* 1, 1641-6.
- Scott, P. D. (1965). The Ganser syndrome. *British Journal of Criminology* 5, 127-34.
- Scott, P. D. (1973). Parents who kill their children. *Medicine Science and the Law* 13, 120-6.
- Scott, P. D. (1977). Assessing dangerousness in criminals. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 131, 127-42.
- Seager, C. P. and Flood, R. A. (1965). Suicide in Bristol. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 919-32.
- Sedler, M. J. (1985). The legacy of Ewald Hecker: a new translation of 'Die Hebephrenie.' *American Journal of Psychiatry* 142, 1265-71.
- Sedman, G. (1966). A phenomenological study of pseudo-hallucinations and related experiences. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 1115-21.
- Sedman, G. (1970). Theories of depersonalization: a reappraisal. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 1-14.
- Sedvall, G., Farde, L., Persson, A., and Wiesel, F. A. (1986). Imaging of neurotransmitter receptors in the living human brain. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 995-1005.
- Segal, H. (1963). *Introduction to the work of Melanie Klein*. Heinemann Medical Books, London.
- Seguin, E. (1864). Origin of the treatment and training of idiots. In *History of mental retardation*, (ed. M. Rosen, G. R. Clark, and M. S. Kivitz), Vol. 1. University Park Press, Baltimore (1976).
- Seguin, E. (1866). *Idiocy and its treatment by the physiological method*. Brandown, Albany.
- Seidel, U., Chadwick, O. F. D., and Rutter, M. L. (1975). Psychological disorder in crippled children: a comparative study of children with and without brain damage. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 17, 563-73.
- Seligman, M. E. P. (1975). *Helplessness: on depression, development and death*. Freeman, San Francisco.
- Selye, H. (1950). *Stress*. Acta, Montreal.
- Serieux, P. and Capgras, J. (1987). Misinterpretation delusional states (English translation). In *The clinical roots of the schizophrenia concept* (ed. J. Cutting and M. Shepherd). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Settle, E. C. (1984). Rapid neuroleptization. In *Manual of psychiatric consultation and emergency care* (ed. F. Guggenheim and M. Weiner). Jason Aronson, New York.
- Shaffer, D. (1974). Suicide in childhood and early adolescence. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 15, 275-91.
- Shaffer, D. (1985a). Enuresis. In *Child psychiatry: modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Shaffer, D. (1985b). Brain damage. In *Child and adolescent psychiatry: modern approaches*. (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov) (2nd edn). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Shaffer, D., Costello, A. J., and Hill, I. D. (1968). Control of enuresis with imipramine. *Archives of Diseases of Childhood* 43, 665-71.

- Shalev, A. and Munitz, H. (1986). The neuroleptic malignant syndrome; agent and host interaction. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* **73**, 337-47.
- Shannon, F. T., Fergusson, D. M., and Dimond, M. E. (1984). Early hospital admissions and subsequent behaviour problems in six-year-olds. *Archives of Diseases of Childhood* **59**, 815-19.
- Shapiro, A. K., Shapiro, E. S., Bruun, R. D., and Street, R. D. (1978). *Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome*. Raven Press, New York.
- Shapiro, D. (1976). The effects of therapeutic conditions: positive results revisited. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* **49**, 315-23.
- Shapiro, P. A. and Kornfeld, D. S. (1987). Psychiatric aspects of head and neck cancer surgery. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* **10**, 87-100.
- Sharan, S. N. (1965). Family interaction with schizophrenia and their siblings. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* **71**, 345-53.
- Shaw, P. M. (1979). A comparison of three behaviour therapies in the treatment of social phobias. *British Journal of psychiatry* **134**, 620-3.
- Shaw, S. (1980). The causes of increasing drinking problems among women. In *Women and alcohol*. Tavistock, London.
- Sheehan, D. V., Ballenger, J., and Jacobson, G. (1980). Treatment of endogenous anxiety with phobic hysterical and hypochondriacal symptoms. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **37**, 51-9.
- Sheldon, W. H. Stevens, S. S., and Tucker, W. B. (1940). *The varieties of human physique*. Harper, London.
- Sheldon, W. H., Stevens, S. S., and Tucker, W. B. (1942). *The varieties of temperament*. Harper, London.
- Shepherd, M. (1961). Morbid jealousy: some clinical and social aspects of a psychiatric symptom. *Journal of Mental Science* **107**, 687-753.
- Shepherd, M. (ed.) (1983). *Handbook of psychiatry*. Vols. 1-5. Cambridge University Press.
- Shepherd, M. and Gruenberg, E. M. (1957). The age for neuroses. *Millbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* **35**, 258-65.
- Shepherd, M. and Watt, D. C. (1977). Long term treatment with neuroleptics in psychiatry. *Current Developments in Psychopharmacology* **4**, 217-47.
- Shepherd, M., Cooper, B., Brown, A. C., and Kalton, G. W. (1966). *Psychiatric illness in general practice*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Shepherd, M., Lader, M., and Rodnight, R. (1968). *Clinical psychopharmacology*. English Universities Press, London.
- Shepherd, M., Harwin, B. G., Depla, C., and Cairns, V. (1979). Social work and primary care of mental disorder. *Psychological Medicine* **9**, 661-70.
- Shepherd, M., Wilkinson, G., and Williams, P. (1986). *Mental illness in primary care settings*. Tavistock, London.
- Sheppard, G., Gruzella, J., Manchadra, R., et al. (1983). 150 positron emission tomographic scanning in predominantly never-treated patients. *Lancet* **2**, 1448-52.
- Sheppard, N. P., O'Loughlin, S., and Malone, J. P. (1986). Psychogenic skin disease. A review of 35 cases. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 636-43.
- Sherman, R. A., Sherman, C. J., and Bruno, G. M. (1987). Psychological factors influencing chronic phantom limb pain: an analysis of the literature. *Pain* **28**, 285-95.
- Shields, J. (1962). *Monozygotic twins brought up apart and brought up together*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Shields, J. (1976). Heredity and environment. In *Textbook of human psychology* (ed. H. J. Eysenck and G. D. Wilson). MTP, Lancaster.

- Shields, J. (1978). Genetics. In *Schizophrenia: towards a new synthesis* (ed J. K. Wing). Academic Press, London.
- Shields, J. (1980). Genetics and mental development. In *Scientific foundations of developmental psychiatry* (ed. M. Rutter). Heinemann Medical, London.
- Shillito, F. H., Drinker, C. K., and Shaughnessy, T. J. (1936). The problem of nervous and mental sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. *Journal American Medical Association* 106, 669-74.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1976). Suicide notes reconsidered. In *Suicidology: contemporary developments* (ed. E. S. Shneidman), pp. 253-78. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Shneidman, E. S., Farberow, N. L., and Litman, R. E. (1961). The suicide prevention centre. In *The cry for help* (ed. N. L. Farberow and E. S. Shneidman), pp. 6-118. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Shorvon, H. J., Hill, J. D. N., Burkitt, E., and Hasted, H. (1946). The depersonalization syndrome. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 39, 779-92.
- Showers, J. and Pickrell, E. (1987). Child firesetters: a study of three populations. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* 38, 495-501.
- Shulman, K. and Post, F. (1980). Bipolar affective disorder in old age. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 26-32.
- Shulman, K. T. (1986). Mania in old age. In *Affective disorders in the elderly* (ed. E. Murphy). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Shulman, R. (1967). Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency and psychiatric illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 252-6.
- Siegelman, M. (1974). Parental background of male homosexuals and heterosexuals. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour* 3, 3-18.
- Sifneos, P. E. (1972). *Short-term psychotherapy and emotional crisis*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Sigurdsson, B. and Gudmundsson, K. B. (1956). Clinical findings six years after an outbreak of Alkureyri disease. *Lancet* i, 766-8.
- Silberfarb, P., Philibert, D., and Levine, P. M. (1980). Psychological aspects of neoplastic disease: II. Affective and cognitive effects of chemotherapy in cancer patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 597-601.
- Simmons, R. G., Anderson, C., and Kamstra, L. (1986). Comparison of quality of life on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, hemodialysis, and after transplantation. *American Journal of Kidney Disease* 4, 253-5.
- Simon, N. M., Garber, E., and Arieff, A. J. (1977). Persistent nephrogenic diabetes insipidus after lithium carbonate. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 86, 446-7.
- Simons, R. C. and Hughes, C. C. (1985). *Culture bound syndromes: folk illnesses of psychiatric and anthropological interest*. Reidel, Dordrecht.
- Simpson, M. A. (1976). Self mutilation. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 16, 430-8.
- Sims, A. (1973). Mortality and neurosis. *Lancet* ii, 1072-5.
- Sims, A. C. P. (1978). Hypothesis linking neuroses with premature mortality. *Psychological Medicine* 8, 255-63.
- Singer, H. S. (1982). Tics and Tourette syndrome. *Johns Hopkins Medical Journal* 151, 30-5.
- Singer, M. T. and Wynne, L. C. (1965). Thought disorder and family relations of schizophrenics: IV. Results and implications. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 12, 201-12.
- Sjöbring, H. (1973). Personality structure and development: a model and its applications. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 244.

- Sjögren, T., Sjögren, H., and Lindgren, A. G. H. (1952). Morbus Alzheimer and morbus Pick. A genetic, clinical and patho-anatomical study. *Acta Psychiatrica Neurologica Scandinavica Suppl.* 82.
- Skeels, H. (1966). Adult status of children with contrasting life experiences: a follow-up study. *Monograph of the Society for Research into Child Development* 31, No. 3.
- Skegg, D. C. G., Doll, R., and Perry, J. (1977). Use of medicines in general practice. *British Medical Journal* i, 1561-3.
- Skevington, S. M. (1986). Psychological aspects of pain in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. *Social Science and Medicine* 23, 567-75.
- Skinner, B. F. (1953). *Science and human behaviour*. Macmillan, New York.
- Sklar, L. S. and Anisman, H. (1981). Stress and cancer. *Psychological Bulletin* 89, 369-406.
- Skuse, D. (1985). Non-organic failure to thrive. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 60, 173-8.
- Skuse, D. and Burrell, S. (1982). A review of solvent abusers and their management by a child psychiatric outpatient service. *Human Toxicology* 1, 321-9.
- Skyner, A. C. R. (1969). Indications for and against conjoint family therapy. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry* 15, 245-9.
- Skyner, A. C. R. (1976). *One flesh, separate persons: principles of family and marital psychotherapy*. Constable, London.
- Skyner, A. C. R. and Brown, D. G. (1981). Referral of patients for psychotherapy. *British Medical Journal* 282, 1952-5.
- Slater, E. (1943). The neurotic constitution: a statistical study of 2000 soldiers. *Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry* 6, 1-16.
- Slater, E. (1951). Evaluation of electric convulsion therapy as compared with conservative methods in depressive states. *Journal of Mental Science* 97, 567-9.
- Slater, E. (1953). *Psychotic and neurotic illness in twins*. HMSO, London.
- Slater, E. (1958). The monogenic theory of schizophrenia. *Acta Genetica Statistica Medica* 8, 50-6.
- Slater, E. (1961). Hysteria 311. *Journal of Mental Science* 107, 359-81.
- Slater, E. (1965). The diagnosis of hysteria. *British Medical Journal* i, 1395-9.
- Slater, E. and Cowie, V. (1971). *The genetics of mental disorders*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Slater, E. and Glithero, E. (1965). A follow-up of patients diagnosed as suffering from hysteria. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 9, 9-13.
- Slater, E. and Shields, J. (1969). Genetical aspects of anxiety. In *Studies of anxiety* (ed. M. H. Lader). *British Journal of Psychiatry Special Publication* No. 3.
- Slater, E., Beard, A. W., and Glithero, E. (1963). The schizophrenia-like psychoses of epilepsy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 109, 95-150.
- Sloan, F. A., Khakoo, R., Cluff, L. E., and Waldman, R. M. (1979). Impact of infection and allergic disease on the quality of life. *Social Science and Medicine* 13, 473-82.
- Slovenko, R. (1985). Forensic psychiatry. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Small, G. W. (1986). Pseudocyesis: an overview. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 31, 452-7.
- Small, I. F., Heimburger, R. F., Small, J. G., Milstein, V., and Moore, D. F. (1977). Follow up of stereotaxic amygdalotomy for seizure and behaviour disorders. *Biological Psychiatry* 12, 401-11.
- Small, J. G., Milstein, V., Klapper, M. H., Kellams, J. J., Miller, M. J., and Small, I. F. (1986). Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of manic episodes. In *Electroconvulsive therapy: clinical and basic research issues* (eds. S.

- Malitz and H. A. Sackheim). *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 462, pp. 37-49.
- Smart, R. G. and Cutler, R. E. (1976). The alcohol advertising ban in British Columbia: problems and effects on beverage consumption. *British Journal of Addiction* 71, 13-21.
- Smigman, L. and Perris, C. (1983). Memory functions and prophylactic treatment with lithium. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 529-36.
- Smith, G. R., Hanson, R. A., and Ray, D. C. (1986). Patients with multiple unexplained symptoms. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 146, 69-72.
- Smith, J. C. and Hogan, B. (1983). *Criminal law* (5th edn). Butterworths, London.
- Smith, J. S. and Brandon, S. (1973). Morbidity from acute carbon monoxide poisoning at 3 year follow up. *British Medical Journal* i, 318-21.
- Smith, M. (1986). Recent work on low level lead exposure and its impact on behaviour, intelligence and learning: a review. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry* 24, 24-32.
- Smith, M. L. and Glass, G. V. (1977). Meta-analysis of psychotherapy outcome studies. *American Psychologist* 32, 752-60.
- Smith, R. (1981). Alcohol, women, and the young: the same old problem? *British Medical Journal* 283, 1170-2.
- Smith, R. (1984). The mental health of prisoners. I—How many mentally abnormal offenders? *British Medical Journal* 288, 308-10.
- Smith, R. (1985). Occupationless health. *British Medical Journal* 291, 1024-7; 1191-5; 1338-41; 1409-12.
- Smith, S. L. (1970). School refusal with anxiety: a review of sixty-three cases. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal* 15, 257-64.
- Smith, T. (1983). Denmark: the elderly living in style. *British Medical Journal* 287, 1053-5.
- Smith, W. J. (1982). Long term outcome of early onset anorexia nervosa. *Journal of American Academy of Child Psychiatry* 21, 38-46.
- Smoller, J. W., Wadden, T. A., and Stunkard, A. J. (1987). Dieting and depression: a critical review. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 429-40.
- Snaith, P. (1981). *Clinical neurosis*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Snaith, R. P. and Taylor, C. M. (1985). Irritability: definition, assessment and associated factors. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 127-36.
- Sneddon, I. B. (1983). Simulated disease: problems in diagnosis and management. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians*, 17, 199-205.
- Sneddon, I. B. and Sneddon, J. (1975). Self-inflicted injury: a follow-up study of 43 patients. *British Medical Journal* iii, 527-30.
- Snowden, P. (1985). A survey of the regional secure unit programme. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 499-507.
- Sobell, L. C. and Sobell, M. B. (1973a). A self-feedback technique to monitor drinking behaviour in alcoholics. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 11, 237-8.
- Sobell, M. B. and Sobell, L. C. (1973b). Alcoholics treated by individualized behaviour therapy: one year treatment outcome. *Behaviour Research Therapy* 11, 599-618.
- Solomon, Z. and Bromet, E. (1982). The role of social factors in affective disorder: an assessment of the vulnerability model of Brown and his colleagues. *Psychological Medicine* 12, 123-30.
- Solyom, L., Beck, P., Solyom, C., and Hugel, R. (1974). Some etiological factors in phobic neurosis. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal* 19, 69-78.
- Soothill, K. L. and Pope, P. J. (1973). Arson: a twenty-year cohort study. *Medicine, Science and the Law* 13, 127-38.
- Sourindrin, I. (1985). Solvent abuse. *British Medical Journal* 290, 94-5.

- Sourindrin, I. and Baird, J. A. (1984). Management of solvent abuse: a Glasgow community approach. *British Journal of Addiction* 79, 227-32.
- Southard, E. E. (1910). A study of the dementia praecox group in the light of certain cases showing anomalies or sclerosis in particular brain regions. *American Journal of Insanity* 67, 119-76.
- Sowerby, P. (1977). Balint reassessed. *Journal of the Royal College of Practitioners* 27, 583-9.
- Sox, G. C. (1979). Quality of care by nurse, practitioner and physician and assistants: a ten year perspective. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 91, 459-68.
- Spicer, R. F. (1985). Adolescents. In *Oxford textbook of public health* (ed. W. Holland, R. Detels, and G. Knox), Vol. 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Spitzer, R. L. and Endicott, J. (1968). DIAGNO: a computer programme for psychiatric diagnosis utilizing the differential diagnostic procedures. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 18, 746-56.
- Spitzer, R. L. and Williams, J. B. W. (1985). Classification in psychiatry. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Spitzer, R. L., Endicott, J. and Robins, E. (1975). Clinical criteria for psychiatric diagnosis and DSM III. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 1187-92.
- Spitzer, R. L., Endicott, J., and Robins, E. (1978). Research diagnostic criteria: rationale and reliability. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 773-82.
- Spitzer, R. L., Endicott, J., and Gibson, M. (1979) Research diagnostic criteria: rationale and reliability. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 17-24.
- Squire, L. R., and Zouzonis, J. A. (1986) ECT and memory: brief pulse versus sine wave. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 143, 596-601.
- Srinivasan, D. P. and Hullin, R. P. (1980). Current concepts of lithium. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 24, 466-75.
- Srole, T., Langner, T., Michael, S., Opler, M., and Rennie, T. (1962). *Mental health in the metropolis*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Stahl, S. (1986). Tardive dyskinesia: natural history studies assist the pursuit of preventive therapies. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 491-4.
- Stam, H. J., Bultz, B. D., and Pittman, C. A. (1986). Psychosocial problems and interventions in a referred sample of cancer patients. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 48, 539-47.
- Stark, O., Atkins, E., Wolff, O. H., and Douglas, J. W. B. (1981). Longitudinal study of obesity in the national survey of health and development. *British Medical Journal* 283, 13-17.
- Stedeford, A. (1984). *Facing death: patients, families and professionals*. William Heinemann, London.
- Stedeford, A. and Bloch, S. (1979). The psychiatrist in the terminal care unit. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 7-14.
- Stein, L. I. and Test, M. A. (1980). An alternative to mental hospital treatment. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 37, 392-7.
- Steinberg, D. (1982). Treatment, training, care or control. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 306-9.
- Stekel, W. (1952). *Sexual aberrations; the phenomena of fetishism in relation to sex*, 2 Vols (English translation by S. Parker). Vision Press, London.
- Stekel, W. (1953). *Sadism and machosism*, 2 Vols. Liveright, London.
- Stengel, E. (1941). On the aetiology of fugue states. *Journal of Mental Science* 87, 572-99.
- Stengel, E. (1945). A study of some clinical aspects of the relationship between obsessional neurosis and psychotic reaction types. *Journal of Mental Science* 91, 166-87.

- Stengel, E. (1952). Enquiries into attempted suicide. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 45, 613-20.
- Stengel, E. (1959). Classification of mental disorders. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 21, 601-63.
- Stengel, E. and Cook, N. G. (1958). *Attempted suicide: its social significance and effects*. Maudsley Monograph No. 4. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Stengel, E., Zeitlyn, B. B., and Rayner, E. H. (1958). Post operative psychosis. *Journal of Mental Science* 104, 389-402.
- Stenstedt, A. (1952). A study of manic depressive psychosis: clinical, social and genetic investigations. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica Suppl.* 79, 3-85.
- Stenstedt, A. (1981). Involutional melancholia: an aetiological, clinical and social study of endogenous depression in later life with special reference to genetic factors. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Suppl.* 127.
- Stephens, J. H. (1978). Long term prognosis and follow up in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 4, 25-47.
- Step toe, A. (1981). *Psychological factors in cardiovascular disease*. Academic Press, London.
- Step toe, A. (1984). Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma. In *Contributions to medical psychology 3* (ed. S. Rachman). Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Step toe, A. (1985). Type-A coronary prone behaviour. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 27, 257-60.
- Stern, N. J. and Cleary, P. (1982). The national exercise and heart disease project: long term psychosocial outcome. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 142, 1093-7.
- Stern, R. S., Lipsedge, M. A., and Marks, I. M. (1973). Thought-stopping of neutral and obsessional thoughts: a controlled trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 11, 659-62.
- Stern, Z. A. and Susser, M. (1977). Recent trends in Down's syndrome. In *Research to practice in mental retardation: biomedical aspects*, (ed. P. Mittler), Vol. III. University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Sternbach, R. A. (1986). *The psychology of pain* (2nd edn). Raven Press, New York.
- Stevens, J. (1987). Brief psychoses: do they contribute to the good prognosis and equal prevalence of schizophrenia in developing countries? *British Journal of Psychiatry* 151, 393-6.
- Stevens, J. R. (1966). Psychiatric implications of psychomotor epilepsy. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 14, 461-71.
- Stevenson, J. and Richman, N. (1976). The prevalence of language delay in a population of 3-year-old children and its association with general retardation. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 18, 431-41.
- Stewart, B. D., Hughes, C., Frank, E., Anderson, B., Kendall, and West D. (1987). The aftermath of rape. Profiles of immediate and delayed treatment seekers. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 175, 90-4.
- Stewart, W. F. R. (1978). Sexual fulfillment for the handicapped. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 22, 676-80.
- Stimson, G. V., Oppenheimer, E., and Thorley, A. (1978). Seven-year follow-up of heroin addicts. *British Medical Journal* i, 1190-2.
- Stokes, P. E., Stoll, P. M., Shamoian, C. A., and Patton, M. J. (1971). Efficacy of lithium as acute treatment of manic depressive illness. *Lancet* i, 1319-25.
- Stone, A. R., Frank, J. D., Nash, E. H., and Imber, S. D. (1961). An intensive five year follow up study of treated psychiatric outpatients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 133, 410-22.

- Stone, W. N. and Tieger, M. E. (1971). Screening for T-groups: the myth of healthy candidates. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 127, 1485-90.
- Stores, G. (1978). Antiepileptics (anticonvulsants). In *Paediatric psychopharmacology* (ed. J. S. Werry). Brunner-Mazel, New York.
- Stores, G. (1981). Problems of learning and behaviour in children with epilepsy. In *Epilepsy and psychiatry* (ed. E. H. Reynolds and M. R. Trimble). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Stores, G. (1986). Psychological aspects of nonconvulsive status epilepticus and children. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 27, 575-82.
- Storey, P. B. (1967). Psychiatric sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 13, 175-82.
- Storey, P. B. (1970). Brain damage and personality change after subarachnoid haemorrhage. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 117, 129-42.
- Stoudemire, A., Cotanch, P., and Laszlo, J. (1984). Recent advances in the pharmacologic and behavioural management of chemotherapy-induced emesis. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 144, 1029-33.
- Strachan, J. G. (1981). Conspicuous firesetting in children. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 26-9.
- Strain, J. J. and Grossman, S. (1975). *Psychological care of the medically ill*. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.
- Strassman, R. J. (1984). Adverse reactions to psychedelic drugs. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 172, 577-95.
- Strathdee, G. (1987). Primary care—psychiatry interaction: a British perspective. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 9, 102-10.
- Straus, S. K., (1987). EB or not EB—that is the question. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 257, 2335-6.
- Strauss, A. and Lehtinen, V. (1947). *Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child*, Vol. 1. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Strauss, J. S. and Carpenter, W. T. (1974). The prediction of outcome of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 31, 37-42.
- Strauss, J. S. and Carpenter, W. T. (1977). Prediction of outcome in schizophrenia III. Five-year outcome and its predictors. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 34, 159-63.
- Streissguth, A. P., Clarren, S. K., and Jones, K. L. (1985). Natural history of the fetal alcohol syndrome: a 10-year follow-up of eleven patients. *Lancet* ii, 85-91.
- Stroebel, C. F. (1985). Biofeedback and behavioural medicine. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn), pp. 1467-73. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Strömngren, E. (1968). Psychogenic psychoses. In *Themes and variations in European psychiatry* (ed. S. R. Hirsch and M. Shepherd) pp. 97-120. Wright, Bristol (1974).
- Strömngren, E. (1985). World-wide issues in psychiatric diagnosis and classification and the Scandinavian point of view. In *Mental disorders, alcohol and drug related problems*. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam.
- Strömngren, E. (1986). The development of the concept of reactive psychoses. *Psychopathology* 20, 62-67.
- Ström-Olsen, R. and Carlisle, S. (1971). Bifrontal stereotactic tractotomy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 118, 141-54.
- Strunk, R. C., Mrazek, D. A., Fuhimann, G. S. W., and La Breque, J. F. (1985). Physiologic and psychological characteristics associated with death due to asthma in childhood. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 254, 1193-8.
- Strupp, H. H., Hadley, S. W., and Gomes-Schwartz, B. (1977). *Psychotherapy for better or worse*. Aronson, New York.

- Stuart, R. B. (1969). Operant interpersonal treatment for mental disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 33, 675-82.
- Stunkard, A. (1980). Obesity. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan, A. M. Freedman, and B. J. Sadock) (3rd edn), Vol. 2. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Stunkard, A. and McLaren-Hume, M. (1959). The results of treatment for obesity. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 103, 79-85.
- Stunkard, A. J., Foster, G. D., and Grossman, R. T. (1986). Surgical treatment of obesity. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine* 12, 140-66.
- Sturgeon, D., Turpin, G., Kuipers, L., Berkowitz, R., and Leff, J. (1984). Psychophysiological responses of schizophrenia patients to high and low expressed emotion relatives: a follow-up study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 62-9.
- Stürup, G. K. (1968). *Treating the 'untreatable': chronic criminals at Herstedvester*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Suinn, R. and Richardson, F. (1971). Anxiety management training: a non-specific behaviour therapy programme for anxiety control. *Behaviour Therapy* 2, 498-510.
- Sullivan, C., Grant, M. Q., and Grant, J. D. (1959). The development of interpersonal maturity: applications to delinquency. *Psychiatry* 20, 373-85.
- Sulloway, F. J. (1979). *Freud: biologist of the mind*. Fontana, London.
- Summerskill, W. H. J., Davidson, E. A., Sherlock, S., and Steiner, R. E. (1956). The neuropsychiatric syndrome associated with hepatic cirrhosis and an extensive portal collateral circulation. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 25, 245-66.
- Suomi, S. J., Eisele, C. D., Gardy, S. A., and Harlow, H. F. (1975). Depressive behaviour in adult monkeys following separation from family environment. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 84, 576-8.
- Surgeon General [US] (1981). Surgeon General's advice on alcohol and pregnancy. *FDA Drug Bulletin* 11, 9-10.
- Surman, O. S. (1978). The surgical patient. In *Massachusetts General Hospital handbook of general hospital psychiatry* (ed. T. P. Hackett and N. H. Cassem). Mosby, St. Louis.
- SurrIDGE, D. (1969). An investigation into some psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 115, 749-64.
- SurrIDGE, D. H. C., Erdahl, D. L. W., Lawson, J. S., Donald, M. W., Monga, T. N., Bird, C. E., and Letemendia, F. J. J. (1984). Psychiatric aspects of diabetes mellitus. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 269-76.
- Swan, W. and Wilson, L. J. (1979). Sexual and marital problems in a psychiatric outpatient population. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 310-15.
- Swan-Parente, A. (1982). Psychological problems in a neonatal ITU. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* 27, 266-8.
- Swartz, M. S. and Blazer, D. G. (1986). The distribution of affective disorders in old age. In *Affective disorders in the elderly* (ed. E. Murphy). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Swyer, G. I. M. (1985). Post partum mental disturbance and hormone changes. *British Medical Journal* 290, 1232-3.
- Symmers, W. St. C. (1968). Carcinoma of breast in transsexual individuals after surgical and hormonal interference with primary and secondary sex characteristics. *British Medical Journal* ii, 83-5.
- Symonds, R. L. (1985). Psychiatric aspects of railway fatalities. *Psychological Medicine* 15, 609-21.
- Symonds, A. and Symonds, M. (1985). Karen Horney. In *Comprehensive textbook*

- of psychiatry (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock), Vol. 1, pp. 419–25. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Szasz, T. S. (1957). *Pain and pleasure. A study in bodily feelings*. Basic Books, New York.
- Szasz, T. S. (1960). The myth of mental illness. *American Psychologist* **15**, 113–18.
- Szasz, T. S. (1976). *Schizophrenia: the sacred symbol of psychiatry*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Szmukler, G. I. (1985). The epidemiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* **19**, 143–53.
- Szmukler, G. I. and Russell, G. F. M. (1986). Outcome and prognosis of anorexia nervosa. In *Handbook of eating disorders: physiology, psychology and treatment of obesity, anorexia and bulimia*. (ed. K. D. Brownell, and J. P. Goreyt) Basic Books, New York.
- Talbott, J. A. (1985). Community care for the chronically mentally ill. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* **8**, 437–48.
- Talbott, J. A. and Glick, I. D. (1986). The inpatient care of the chronically mentally ill. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* **12**, 129–40.
- Tan, E., Marks, I. M., and Marset, P. (1971). Bimedial leucotomy in obsessive compulsive neurosis: a controlled serial enquiry. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **118**, 155–64.
- Tanguay, P. E. and Cantor, S. L. (1986). Schizophrenia in children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry* **25**, 591–4.
- Tansella, M. and Williams, P. (1987). The Italian experience and its implications. *Psychological Medicine* **17**, 283–9.
- Tantam, D. (1985). Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalisation. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 1–4.
- Tanzi, R. E. et al. (1987). The genetic defect in familial Alzheimer's disease is not tightly linked to the amyloid B-protein gene. *Nature* **329**, 156–7.
- Tardiff, K. (1987). Violence and the violent patient. In *Annual Review*, Vol. 6. American Psychiatric Association, Washington DC.
- Tarnopolsky, A., and Berelowitz, M. (1987). Borderline personality: a review of recent research. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **151**, 724–34.
- Tarnopolsky, A., Watkins, G. V., and Hand, D. J. (1980). Aircraft noise and mental health: I. Prevalence of individual symptoms. *Psychological Medicine* **10**, 683–98.
- Tarsh, M. J. and Royston, C. (1985). A follow-up study of accident neurosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **146**, 18–25.
- Task Force of the American Psychiatric Association (1980). Tardive dyskinesia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **137**, 163–72.
- Tattersall, R. B. (1981). Psychiatric aspects of diabetes—a physician's view. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **139**, 485–93.
- Tattersall, R. B. (1985). Brittle diabetes. *British Medical Journal* **291**, 555–6.
- Taylor, C. B., Housten-Miller, N., Ahn, D. K., Haskell, W., and De Busk, R. F. (1986). Effects of an exercise training programme on psychosocial improvement in uncomplicated postmyocardial infarction patients. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **30**, 581–7.
- Taylor, E. A. (1984). Diet and behaviour. *Archives of Disease of Childhood* **59**, 97–8.
- Taylor, E. A. (1986). Childhood hyperactivity. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **149**, 562–73.
- Taylor, F. H. (1966). The Henderson therapeutic community. In *Psychopathic disorders* (ed. M. Craft). Pergamon Press, Oxford.

- Taylor, F. K. (1958). A history of group and administrative therapy in Great Britain. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 3, 153-73.
- Taylor, F. K. (1979). *Psychopathology: its causes and symptoms*. Quartermaine House, Sunbury on Thames.
- Taylor, F. K. (1981). On pseudo-hallucinations. *Psychological Medicine* 11, 265-72.
- Taylor, G. J. (1984). Alexithymia: concept, measurement and implications for treatment. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 141, 725-32.
- Taylor, P. J. (1985). Motives for offending among violent and psychotic men. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 147, 491-8.
- Taylor, P. J. (1986a). The risk of violence in psychotics. *Integrative Psychiatry* 4, 12-24.
- Taylor, P. J. (1986b). Psychiatric disorder in London's life-sentenced offenders. *British Journal of Criminology* 26, 63-78.
- Taylor, P. J. and Fleminger, J. J. (1980). ECT for schizophrenia. *Lancet* i, 1380-2.
- Taylor, P. J. and Gunn, J. (1984a). Violence and psychosis. I—Risk of violence among psychotic men. *British Medical Journal* 288, 1945-9.
- Taylor, P. J. and Gunn, J. (1984b). Violence and psychosis. II—Effect of psychiatric diagnosis on conviction and sentencing of offenders. *British Medical Journal* 289, 9-12.
- Taylor, P. J. and Kopelman, M. D. (1984). Amnesia for a criminal offence. *Psychological Medicine* 14, 581-8.
- Taylor, P. J. and Parrott, J. M. (1988). Elderly offenders: a study of age-related factors among custodially remanded prisoners. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 152, 340-6.
- Taylor, P. J., Mahandra, B., and Gunn, J. (1983). Erotomania in males. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 645-50.
- Taylor, S. E., Falke, R. L., Shoptow, S. J., and Lichtman, R. R. (1986). Social support, support groups and the cancer patient. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 54, 608-15.
- Taylor, S. J. L. and Chave, S. (1964). *Mental health and environment*. Longman, London.
- Teasdale, J. D. (1983). Changes in cognition during depression: psychopathological implications. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 76, 1038-44.
- Teasdale, J. D. and Bancroft, J. (1977). Manipulation of thought content as a determinant of mood and corrugator electromyographic activity in depressed patients. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 86, 235-41.
- Teasdale, J. D. and Fogarty, S. (1979). Differential aspects of induced mood on the retrieval of pleasant events from episodic memory. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 88, 248-57.
- Teasdale, J. D., Taylor, R., and Fogarty, S. J. (1980). Effects of induced elation-depression on accessibility of memories of happy and unhappy experiences. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 18, 339-46.
- Teasdale, J. D., Fennell, M. J. V., Hibbert, G. A., and Amies, P. L. (1984). Cognitive therapy for major depressive disorder in primary care. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 144, 400-6.
- Tellenbach, R. (1975). Typologische untersuchungen zur präorbiden Persönlichkeit von Psychotikern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung manisch-depressiver. *Confinia Psychiatrica* 18, 1-15.
- Temkin, O. (1971). *The falling sickness*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Tennant, C. (1985). Female vulnerability to depression. *Psychological Medicine* 15, 733-7.

- Tennant, C. (1988). Psychosocial causes of duodenal ulcer. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 22, 195-201.
- Tennant, C. and Bebbington, P. (1978). The social causation of depression: a critique of the work of Brown and his colleagues. *Psychological Medicine* 8, 565-75.
- Tennant, C., Bebbington, P., and Hurry, J. (1981a). The short-term outcome of neurotic disorders in the community: the relation of remission to clinical factors and to 'neutralizing' life events. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 139, 213-20.
- Tennant, F. S., Rawson, R. A., and McCann, M. (1981b). Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine (PCP) dependence with desimipramine. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 138, 845-6.
- Teta, M. J., Del Po, M. C., Kasl, S. V., Meigs, J. W., Myers, M. H., and Mulvihill, J. J. (1986). Psychosocial consequences of childhood and adolescent cancer survival. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* 39, 751-9.
- Theander, S. (1970). Anorexia nervosa: a psychiatric investigation of female patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* Suppl. 214.
- Theander, S. (1985). Outcome and prognosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: some results of previous investigations, compared with those of a Swedish long-term study. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 19, 493-508.
- Theorell, T. and Lind, E. (1973). Systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking in relation to sociological factors and myocardial infarctions. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 17, 327-32.
- Thigpen, C. H., Thigpen, H., and Cleckley, H. M. (1957). *The three faces of Eve*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Thomas, A., Chess, S., and Birch, H. G. (1968). *Temperament and behaviour disorders in children*. University Press, New York.
- Thomas, A. J. (1981). Acquired deafness and mental health. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* 54, 219-29.
- Thomas, C., Madden, F., and Jehu, D. (1984). Psychosocial morbidity in the first three months following stoma surgery. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 28, 251-7.
- Thomas, C., Madden, F., and Jehu, D. (1987). Psychological effects of stomas—I. Psychosocial morbidity one year after surgery. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 311-16.
- Thomas, P. K. (1986). Brain atrophy and alcoholism. *British Medical Journal* 292, 787.
- Thompson, W. G. and Heaton, K. W. (1980). Functional bowel disorder in apparently healthy people. *Gastroenterology* 79, 283-8.
- Thorndike, E. L. (1913). *Educational psychology*, Vol. II. *the psychology of learning*. Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. [Also Kegan Paul, Trench, and Trubner, London (1923).]
- Tienari, P. (1968). Schizophrenia in monozygotic male twins. In *The transmission of schizophrenia* (ed. D. Rosenthal and S. S. Kety). Pergamon Press, New York.
- Tizard, B. (1962). The personality of epileptics: discussion of the evidence. *Psychological Bulletin* 59, 196-210.
- Tizard, J. (1964). *Community services for the mentally handicapped*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Tizard, J. (1968). Social psychiatry and mental subnormality. In *Studies in psychiatry* (ed. M. Shepherd and D. L. Davies). Oxford University Press, London.
- Tizard, J. (1974). Services and evaluation of services. In *Mental deficiency: the changing outlook* (ed. A. M. Clarke, and A. D. M. Clarke). Methuen, London.

- Tizard, J. and Grad, J. C. (1961). *Mentally handicapped children and their families*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Tollison, C. D. and Adams, H. E. (1979). *Sexual disorders: treatment, theory and research*. Gardner Press, New York.
- Tomlinson, B. E., Blessed, G., and Roth, M. (1970). Observations on the brains of demented old people. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 11, 205-42.
- Tonks, C. M. (1964). Mental illness in hypothyroid patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 110, 706-10.
- Toone, B. (1985). Sexual disorders in epilepsy. In *Recent advances in epilepsy 2* (ed. T. A. Pedley and B. S. Meldrum). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Torgersen, S. (1979). The nature and origin of common phobic fears. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 134, 343-51.
- Torgersen, S. (1984). Genetic and nosological aspects of schizotypal and borderline personality disorders: a twin study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 41, 546-54.
- Touwen, B. C. L. and Prechtl, H. F. R. (1970). The neurological examination of the child with minor nervous dysfunction. *Clinics in Developmental Medicine* No. 38. Spastics International Medical Publications and William Heinemann Medical, London.
- Townsend, P. (1962). *The last refuge*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Treiman, D. M. and Delgado-Escueta, A. V. (1983). Violence and epilepsy: a critical review. In *Recent advances in epilepsy 1* (ed. T. A. Pedley and B. S. Meldrum), Vol. 1. Churchill, Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Trethowan, W. (1979). Some rare psychiatric disorders. In *Current themes in psychiatry*, Vol. 2 (ed. R. Gajend and B. Hudson). Macmillan, London.
- Trick, K. L. K. and Tennent, T. G. (1981). *Forensic psychiatry: an introductory text*. Pitman, London.
- Trimble, M. R. (1981). *Post-traumatic neurosis: from railway spine to the whiplash*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Trimble, M. R. (1985). Psychiatric and psychological aspects of epilepsy. In *The epilepsies* (ed. R. J. Porter, and P. L. Marselli). Butterworths, London.
- Trimble, M. R. (ed.) (1986). *New brain imaging techniques and psychopharmacology*. British Association for Psychopharmacology Monograph No. 9. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Trimble, M. and Reynolds, E. H. (1984). Neuropsychiatric toxicity of anticonvulsant drugs. In: *Recent advances in clinical neurology* (ed. W. B. Mathews and G. H. Glaser) Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Trower, P. E., Bryant, B., and Argyle, M. (1978). *Social skills and mental health*. Methuen, London.
- Truax, C. B. and Carkhuff, R. R. (1967). *Towards effective counselling and psychotherapy*. Aldine, Chicago.
- Tsuang, M. T. (1978). Suicide in schizophrenics, manics, depressives and surgical controls. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 153-5.
- Tsuang, M. T. (1980). *Genetic issues in epidemiology*. Washington University Press, Washington DC.
- Tsuang, M. T. and Simpson, J. C. (1984). Schizoaffective disorder: concept and reality. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 10, 14-25.
- Tsuang, M. T., Woolson, R. F., and Fleming, J. A. (1979). Long-term outcome of major psychosis: I Schizophrenia and affective disorder compared with psychiatrically symptom free surgical controls. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 36, 1295-301.
- Tucker, P. (1986). The burn victim—a review of psychosocial issues. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 20, 413-20.

- Tuckman, J. and Youngman, W. F. (1968). A scale for assessing suicide risk of attempted suicide. *Journal of Clinical Psychology* **24**, 17-19.
- Tuke, D. H. (1872). *Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease*. J. and A. Churchill, London.
- Tuke, D. H. (1892). *A dictionary of psychological medicine*. J. and A. Churchill, London. Reprinted by Arno Press (1976).
- Tuke, S. (1813). *A description of the retreat* (reprinted 1964). Dawson, London.
- Tune, L. and Folstein, M. (1986). Post-operative delirium. In *Advances in psychosomatic medicine*, Vol. 15. *Psychological aspects of surgery*. Karger, Basel.
- Tune, L. E., Folstein, M., Rabins, P., Jayaram, G., and McHugh, P. (1982). Familial manic-depressive illness and familial Parkinson's disease: a case report. *Johns Hopkins Medical Journal* **151**, 65-70.
- Tunving, K. (1985). Psychiatric effects of cannabis use. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* **72**, 209-17.
- Turk, D. C. and Rudy, T. E. (1987). Towards a comprehensive assessment of chronic pain patients. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* **25**, 237-49.
- Turner, G. (1982). X-linked mental retardation. *Psychological Medicine* **12**, 471-3.
- Turner, R. K. (1973). Conditioning treatment of nocturnal enuresis: present status. In Bladder control and enuresis. *Clinics in Developmental Medicine*, Nos. 48-49 (ed. I. Kolvin, R. McKeith, and S. R. Meadows). Spastics International Medical Publications and Heinemann, London.
- Turner, T. J. and Tofler, D. S. (1986). Indications of psychiatric disorder among women admitted to prison. *British Medical Journal* **292**, 651-3.
- Twaddle, A. (1972). The concepts of the sick role and illness behaviour. In *Advances in psychosomatic medicine*, Vol. 8. *Psychological aspects of physical illness* (ed. Z. J. Lipowski). Karger, Basel.
- Tyrer, P. (1976). Towards rational therapy with mono-amine oxidase inhibitors. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **128**, 354-60.
- Tyrer, P. and Steinberg, D. (1975). Symptomatic treatment of agoraphobia and social phobias: a follow-up study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **127**, 163-8.
- Tyrer, P., Rutherford, D., and Huggett, T. (1981). Benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms and propranolol. *Lancet* **i**, 520-2.
- Tyrer, S. P. (1986). Learned pain behaviour. *British Medical Journal* **292**, 1-2.
- Udall, E. T. and Corbett, J. A. (1979). New hospital residential care of adults with mental retardation. In *Community care for the mentally disabled* (ed. J. K. Wing and R. Olsen). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Unsworth, C. (1987). *The politics of mental health legislation*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Urwin, P. and Gibbons, J. L. (1979). Psychiatric diagnosis in self-poisoning patients. *Psychological Medicine* **9**, 501-8.
- Vaillant, G. and Perry, J. C. (1985). Personality disorders. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock), Vol. 1 (4th edn). pp. 958-86. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Valdiserri, E. V., Carroll, K. R., and Hartl, A. J. (1986). A study of offenses committed by psychotic inmates in a county jail. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* **37**, 163-6.
- Valentine, M., Keddie, K., and Dunne, D. (1968). A comparison of techniques of electroconvulsive therapy. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **114**, 989-96.
- Van Broeckhoven, C., Genthe, A. M., Vandenberghe, A., et al. (1987). Failure

- of familial Alzheimer's disease to segregate with the A4-amyloid gene in several European families. *Nature* 329, 153-5.
- Van der Plate, C. and Aral, S. O. (1987). Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes virus infection. *Health Psychology* 6, 57-72.
- Van Dongen-Melman, J. E. W. M. and Sanders-Woudstra, J. A. R. (1986). Psychosocial aspects of childhood cancer: a review of the literature. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 27, 145-80.
- Van Krevelin, D. A. (1971). Early infantile autism and autistic psychopathy. *Journal of Autism and Child Schizophrenia* 1, 82-6.
- Van Loon, F. H. G. (1927). Amok and latah. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 21, 434-44.
- Van Praag, H. M. (1982). Neurotransmitters and depression. Part B. catecholamines and depression. In *Handbook of psychiatry and endocrinology* (ed. P. J. V. Beumont and G. D. Burrows). Elsevier Biomedical, Amsterdam.
- Van Praag, H. M. and Korf, J. (1971). Retarded depression and dopamine metabolism. *Psychopharmacologia* 19, 199-203.
- Van Putten, T. and May, P. R. A. (1978). 'Akinetic depression' in schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 1101-7.
- Vaughn, C. E. and Leff, J. P. (1976). The influence of family and social factors as the course of psychiatric illness. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 129, 125-37.
- Vaukhonen, K. (1968). On the pathogenesis of morbid jealousy. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* Suppl. 202.
- Veith, I. (1965). *Hysteria: the case history of a disease*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Veith, R. C., Raskind, M. A., Caldwell, J. H., Barnes, R. F. Gumbrecht, G., and Ritchie, J. L. (1982). Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with chronic heart disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 306, 954-9.
- Venables, P. M. (1977). The electrodermal physiology of schizophrenics and children at risk for schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 3, 28-48.
- Venables, P. M. and Wing, J. K. (1962). Level of arousal and the subclassification of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 7, 114-19.
- Victor, M. (1964). Observations on the amnesic syndrome in man and its anatomical basis. In *Brain function: RNA and brain function, memory and learning*, Vol. ii (ed. M. A. B. Brazier). University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Victor, M. and Adams, R. D. (1953). The effect of alcohol on the nervous system. *Proceedings of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases* 32, 526-73.
- Victor, M., Adams, R. D., and Collins, G. H. (1971). *The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Vieweg, W. W. R., David, J. J., Rowe, W. T., Wampler, G. J., Burns, W. J., and Virkunen, M. (1974). Alcohol as a factor precipitating aggression and conflict behaviour leading to homicide. *British Journal of Addiction* 69, 149-54.
- Vislie, H. (1956). Puerperal mental disorders. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica* Suppl. 111.
- Visotsky, H. M., Hamburg, D. A., Gross, M. E., and Lebovitz B. Z. (1967). Coping behaviour under extreme stress. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 56, 423-48.
- Von Economo, C. (1929). *Encephalitis lethargica: Its sequelae and treatment*. Translated by Newman, K. O. (1931). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Von Hartitzsch, B., Hoenich, N. A., Leigh, R. J., Wilkinson, R., Frost, T. H., Weddel, A., and Posen, G. A. (1972). Permanent neurological sequelae despite haemodialysis for lithium intoxication. *British Medical Journal* iv, 757-9.

- Von Korff, R., Eaton, W. W., and Keyl, P. M. (1985). The epidemiology of panic attacks and panic disorder: results in three community surveys. *American Journal of Epidemiology* **122**, 970-81.
- Wadden, T. A. and Stunkard, A. J. (1985). Social and psychological consequences of obesity. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **103**, 1062-7.
- Wadden, T. A., Luborsky, L., Green, S., and Crits-Christoph, P. (1984). The behavioural treatment of essential hypertension: An update and comparison with pharmacological treatment. *Clinical Psychology Review* **4**, 403-29.
- Wade, S. T., Legh-Smith, J. and Hewer, R. L. (1986). Effects of living with and looking after survivors of a stroke. *British Medical Journal* **293**, 418-20.
- Wadsworth, M. E. J., Butterfield, W. J. H., and Blaney, R. (1972). *Health and sickness, the choice of treatment*. Tavistock, London.
- Wakeling, A. (1979). A general psychiatric approach to sexual deviation. In *Sexual deviation* (ed. I. Rosen) (2nd edn). Oxford University Press.
- Wålinder, J. (1967). *Transsexualism: a study of 43 cases*. Akademi-förlaget Göteborg.
- Wålinder, J. (1968). Transsexualism—definition, prevalence and sex distribution. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica Suppl.* **203**, 255-8.
- Wålinder, J. and Thuwe, I. (1977). A study of consanguinity between the parents of transsexuals. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **131**, 73-4.
- Walker, N. (1965). *Crime and punishment in Britain*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Walker, N. (1967). *Crime and insanity in England*, Vol. 1. *The historical perspective*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Walker, N. (1987). *Crime and criminology*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Walker, N. and McCabe, S. (1973). *Crime and insanity in England*, Vol. 2. Edinburgh University Press.
- Walker, S., Yesavage, J. A., and Tinklenberg, J. R. (1981). Acute phencyclidine (PCP) intoxication: quantitative urine levels and clinical management. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **138**, 674-5.
- Walker, V. and Beech, H. R. (1969). Mood state and the ritualistic behaviour of obsessional patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **115**, 1261-3.
- Wallace, C., Nelson, C., and Liberman, R. (1980). A review and critique of social skills and training with schizophrenic patients. *Social Bulletin* **6**, 42-63.
- Walsh, B. W. and Rosen, P. R. (1985). Self mutilation and contagion: an empirical test. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **142**, 119-20.
- Walsh, D. (1982). *Alcohol related medicosocial problems and their prevention*. (Public Health in Europe, No. 17). World Health Organization, Copenhagen.
- Walters, A. (1961). Psychogenic regional pain alias hysterical pain. *Brain* **84**, 1-18.
- Walton, D. (1961). Experimental psychology and the treatment of the ticquer. *Journal of Child Psychology* **2**, 148-55.
- Walton, J. N. (ed.) (1985). *Brain's diseases of the nervous system* (9th edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Ward, C. H., Beck, A. T., Mendelson, M., Mock, J. E., and Erbaugh, J. K. (1962). The psychiatric nomenclature. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **7**, 198-205.
- Warr, P. and Jackson, P. (1985). Factors influencing the psychological impact of prolonged unemployment and of re-employment. *Psychological Medicine* **15**, 795-808.
- Warren, E. W. and Groome, D. H. (1984). Memory test performance under three different waveforms of ECT for depression. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **144**, 370-5.

- Warren, M. Q. (1969). The case for differential treatment of delinquents. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 381, 47-59.
- Warren, M. Q. (1973). Correctional treatment in community settings. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Criminology*, Madrid.
- Warrington, E. K. and Weiskrantz, L. (1970). Amnesic syndrome—consolidation or retrieval? *Nature* 228, 628-30.
- Watanabe, S., Ishino, M., and Otsuki, S. (1975). Double blind comparison of lithium carbonate and imipramine in the treatment of depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 32, 659-68.
- Watson, J. B. and Rayner, R. (1920). Conditioned emotional reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 3, 1-14.
- Watson, J. M. (1982). Solvent abuse: presentation and clinical diagnosis *Human Toxicology* 1, 249-56.
- Watson, M. (1983). Psychosocial intervention with cancer patients: a review. *Psychological Medicine* 13, 839-46.
- Watt, N. F., Anthony, E. J., Wynne, L. C., and Rolf, J. E. (1984). *Children at risk for schizophrenia*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Watts, F. N. and Bennett, D. H. (1983). *Theory and practice of psychiatric rehabilitation*. Wiley, Chichester.
- Watzlawick, P., Bearn, J. H., and Jackson, D. D. (1968). *Pragmatics of human communication*. Faber, London.
- Weatherall, D. J. (1986). *The new genetics and clinical practice* (2nd edn). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Weatherall, D., Ledingham, J. G. G., and Warrell, D. (1987) *Oxford textbook of medicine*, 2nd edn. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Wechsler, D. (1945). A standardized memory scale for clinical use. *Journal of Psychology* 19, 87-95.
- Wechsler, H., Grosser, G. H., and Greenblatt, M. (1965). Research evaluating antidepressant medications on hospitalized mental patients: a survey of published reports during a five year period. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 141, 231-9.
- Weeks, D., Freeman, C. P. L., and Kendell, R. E. (1980). E.C.T.:III Enduring cognitive deficits. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 26-37.
- Weeks, H. A. (1958). The Highfields project and its success. In *The sociology of punishment and correction* (ed. N. Johnston, L. Savitz, and M. W. Wolfgang). Wiley, New York.
- Wehr, T. A., Jacobsen, F. M., Arendt, J., Tamarkin, L., and Rosenthal, N. E. (1986). Phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 870-7.
- Weighill, V. E. (1983). Compensation neurosis: A review of the literature. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 27, 97-104.
- Weinberger, D. R. and Kleinman, J. E. (1986). Observations on the brain in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry update: the American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*, Vol. 5 (ed. A. J. Frances and R. E. Hales). American Psychiatric Press, Washington DC.
- Weinberger, D. R., Bigelow, L. B., Kleinman, J. E., Klein, S. T., Rosenblatt, J. E., and Wyatt, R. J. (1980a). Cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 37, 11-13.
- Weinberger, D. R., Cannon-Spoor, E., Potkin, S. G., and Wyatt, R. J. (1980b). Poor premorbid adjustment and CT scan abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 137, 1410-13.
- Weinberger, D. R., Cannon-Spoor, E., and Potkin, S. G. (1981). Familial aspects

- of CT scan abnormalities in chronic schizophrenic patients. *Psychological Research* 4, 65-71.
- Weiner, H. (1977). *Psychobiology and human disease*. Elsevier, New York.
- Weinstein, E. A. and Kahn, R. L. (1955). *Denial of illness: symbolic and physiological aspects*. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Weinstein, M. R. (1980). Lithium treatment of women during pregnancy and in the post delivery period. In *Handbook of lithium therapy* (ed. F. N. Johnson) (2nd edn), pp. 421-9. MTP, Lancaster.
- Weiss, E. M. and Berg, R. F. (1982). Child victims of sexual assault: impact of court procedures. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry* 21, 513-18.
- Weiss, S. M., Krantz, D. S., and Mathews, K. A. (1984). Coronary prone behaviour. In *Recent advances in cardiology*, Vol. 9. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Weissman, A. D. (1974). The epidemiology of suicide attempts. 1960-1971. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 30, 737-46.
- Weissman, M. M. and Boyd, J. H. (1985). Affective disorders: epidemiology. In *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry* (ed. H. I. Kaplan and B. J. Sadock) (4th edn), Vol. I, pp. 764-9. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Weissman, M. M. and Klerman, G. L. (1978). Epidemiology of mental disorder: emerging trends in the U. S. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 35, 705-12.
- Weissman, M. M. and Merikangas, K. R. (1986). The epidemiology of anxiety and panic disorders. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 47 (suppl.), 11-17.
- Weissman, M. and Slaby, A. (1973). Oral contraceptives and psychiatric disturbance: evidence from research. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 123, 513-18.
- Weissman, M., Pottenger, M., Kleber, H., Ruben, H. L., Williams, D., and Thompson, W. D. (1977). Symptom patterns in primary and secondary depression: a comparison of primary depressives, with depressed opiate addicts, alcoholics and schizophrenics. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 34, 854-62.
- Weissman, M., Prusoff, B. A., DiMascio, A., Neu, C., Goklaney, M., and Klerman, G. L. (1979). The efficacy of drugs and psychotherapy in the treatment of acute depressive episodes. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 136, 555-8.
- Weissman, M. M., Merikangas, K. R., John, K., Wickramaratne, P., Prusoff, B. A. and Kidd, K. K. (1986). Family-genetic studies of psychiatric disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 1104-16.
- Welch, C. A. (1981). Psychiatric medicine and the burn patient. In *Psychiatric medicine update: Massachusetts General Hospital reviews for physicians* (ed. T. C. Manschrek). Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Wells, C. E. (1978). Chronic brain disease: an overview. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 135, 1-12.
- Welner, J. and Strömngren, E. (1958). Clinical and genetic studies on benign schizophreniform psychoses based on a follow up. *Acta Psychiatrica Neurologica Scandinavica* 33, 377-99.
- Wender, P., Rosenthal, D., Kety, S. S., Schulsinger, F., and Welner, J. (1974). Cross-fostering: a research strategy for clarifying the role of genetic and experimental factors in the aetiology of schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 30, 121-8.
- Wender, P. H., Kety, S. S., Rosenthal, D., Schulsinger, F., Ortman, J., and Lunde, I. (1986). Psychiatric disorder in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals with affective disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 43, 923-9.
- Wernicke, C. (1881). *Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten*, part 2, p. 229. Kassel, Berlin.

- Wernicke, C. (1900). *Grundriss der Psychiatrie*. George Thieme, Leipzig.
- West, D. (1965). *Murder followed by suicide*. Heinemann, London.
- West, D. (1974). Criminology, deviant behaviour and mental disorder. *Psychological Medicine* 4, 1-3.
- West, D. (1977). Delinquency. In *Child psychiatry. Modern approaches* (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov). Blackwell, Oxford.
- West, D. and Farrington, D. P. (1973). *Who becomes delinquent?* Heinemann Educational, London.
- West D. and Farrington, D. P. (1977) *The delinquent way of life*. Heinemann. London
- West, D. and Walk, A. (eds.) (1977). *Daniel McNaughton: his trial and aftermath*. Gaskell Books, Ashford, Kent.
- West, E. D. (1981). Electric convulsion therapy in depression: a double blind controlled trial. *British Medical Journal* 282, 355-7.
- Wexler, L., Weissman, N. M., and Kasl, S. V. (1978). Suicide attempts 1970-75. Updating a United States study and comparisons with international trends. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 180-5.
- Whalley, L. J., Borthwick, N., Copolov, D., Dick, H., Christie, J. E., and Fink, G. (1986). Corticosteroid receptors and depression. *British Medical Journal* 292, 859-61.
- Whalley, L. J., Carothers, A. D., Collyer, S., DeMey, R., and Frackiewicz, A. (1982a). A study of familial factors in Alzheimer's disease. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 140, 249-56.
- Whalley, L. J., Rosie, R., Dick, H., Levy, G., Watts, A. G., Sheward, W. J., Christie, J. E., and Fink, G. (1982b). Immediate increases in plasma prolactin and neurophysin but not other hormones after electroconvulsive therapy. *Lancet* ii, 1064-8.
- Wheeler, E. O., White, P. D., Reed, E. W., and Cohen, M. E. (1950). Neurocirculatory asthenia (anxiety neurosis, effort syndrome, neurasthenia). A twenty year follow up of one hundred and seventy three patients. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 142, 878-89.
- Wheeler, K., Leiper, A. D., Jannoun, L., and Chessells, J. M. (1988). Medical cost of curing childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *British Medical Journal* 296, 162-6.
- White, K. and Simpson, G. (1981). Combined MAOI-tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a re-evaluation. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 1, 264-82.
- Whitehead, A. (1984). Psychological intervention in dementia. In *Handbook of studies on psychiatry and old age* (ed. D. W. K. Kay and G. B. Burrows). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Whitehorn, J. C. and Betz, B. J. (1954). A study of psychotherapeutic relationship between physicians and schizophrenic patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 111, 321-31.
- Whitehouse, P. J. (1986). The concept of subcortical and cortical dementia: another look. *Annals of Neurology* 19, 1-6.
- Whiteley, J., Stuart, J., and Gordon, J. (1979). *Group approaches in psychiatry*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- Whiteley, S. (1975). The psychopath and his treatment. In *Contemporary psychiatry* (ed. T. Silverstone and R. B., Barraclough). *British Journal of Psychiatry* Special Publication No. 9.
- Whitlock, F. (1961). The Ganser syndrome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 113, 19-29.
- Whitlock, F. (1963). *Criminal responsibility*. Butterworths, London.

- Whitlock, F. (1973a). Suicide in England and Wales 1959-1963. Part 1. The county boroughs. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 350-65.
- Whitlock, F. (1973b). Suicide in England and Wales 1959-1963. Part 2, London. *Psychological Medicine* 3, 411-20.
- Whitlock, F. (1976). *Psychological aspects of skin disease*. Saunders, London.
- Whitlock, F. A. (1982). *Symptomatic affective disorders*. Academic Press, London.
- Whitlock, F. A. (1986a). Suicide and physical illness. In *Suicide* (ed. A. Roy). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Whitlock, F. A. (1986b). The psychiatric complication of Parkinson's disease. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 20, 114-21.
- Whybrow, P. C. and Hurwitz, T. (1976). Psychological disturbances associated with endocrine disease and hormone therapy. In *Hormones, behaviour and psychopathology* (ed. E. J. Sachar). Raven Press, New York.
- Wilkin, D. (1979). *Caring for the mentally handicapped child*. Croom Helm, London.
- Wilkin, D., Evans, G., Hughes, B., and Jolley, D. (1982). The implications of managing confused and disabled people in non-specialist residential homes for the elderly. *Health Trends* 14, 98-100.
- Wilkin, D., Hughes, B. and Jolley, D. J. (1985). Quality of care in institutions. In *Recent advances in psychogeriatrics*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
- Wilkins, R. H. (1974). *The hidden alcoholic in general practice. A method of detection using a questionnaire*. Elek Science, London.
- Wilkinson, G. (1987). The influence of psychiatric, psychological and social factors on the control of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 31, 277-86.
- Wilkinson, G. and Pelosi, A. J. (1987). The economics of mental health services. *British Medical Journal* 294, 139-40.
- Williams, D. (1969). Neural factors related to habitual aggression: consideration of the differences between those habitual aggressive and others who have committed crimes of violence. *Brain* 92, 503-20.
- Williams, J. B. W. (1985). The multiaxial system of DSMIII: where did it come from and where should it go? *Archives of General Psychiatry* 42, 175-86.
- Williams, J. B. W. and Spitzer, R. L. (1982). Idiopathic pain disorder: a critique of pain-prone disorder and a proposal for a revision of the DSMIII category psychogenic pain disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders* 170, 415-19.
- Williams, R. and Davis, M. (1977). Alcohol liver injury. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 70, 33-6.
- Williamson, J., Stokoe, I. H., Gray, S., Fisher, M., Smith, A., McGhee, A., and Stephenson, E. (1964). Old people at home: their unreported needs. *Lancet* i, 1117-20.
- Williamson, P. D. and Spencer, S. S. (1986). Clinical and EEG features of complex partial seizures of extra temporal origin. *Epilepsia*. Suppl. 2, 546-63.
- Willner, A. E. and Rabiner, C. J. (1979). Psychopathology and cognitive dysfunction five years after open heart surgery. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 20, 409-18.
- Wimmer, A. (1916). Psykogene sindssygdomsformer. [Psychogenic varieties of mental diseases.] In *St. Hans Hospital 1816-1916. Jubilee Publication*, pp. 85-216. Gad, Copenhagen.
- Wilson, G. D. (1981). *Love and instinct*. Temple Smith, London.
- Wilson, P. (1980). *Survey of drinking in England and Wales*. Office of population censuses and surveys. HMSO, London.
- Wilson, S. (1978). The effect of treatment in a therapeutic community on intravenous drug abuse. *British Journal of Addiction* 73, 407-11.

- Wilson, S. and Mandelbrote, B. (1978). The relationship between duration of treatment in a therapeutic community for drug abusers and subsequent criminality. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 132, 487-91.
- Wing, J. K. (1978). *Schizophrenia. Towards a new synthesis*. Academic Press, London.
- Wing, J. K. (ed.) (1982). Long term community care: experience in a London Borough. *Psychological Medicine Monograph Suppl.* No. 2.
- Wing, J. K. (1986). The cycle of planning and evaluation. In *The provision of mental health services in Britain: the way ahead* (ed. G. Wilkinson and H. Freeman). Gaskell, London.
- Wing, J. K. and Brown, G. W. (1970). *Institutionalism and schizophrenia*. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Wing, J. K. and Fryers, T. (1976). *Psychiatric services in Camberwell and Salford*. MRC Social Psychiatry Unit, London.
- Wing, J. K. and Furlong, R. (1986). A haven for the severely disabled' within the context of a comprehensive psychiatric community service. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 149, 449-57.
- Wing, J. K. and Hailey, A. M. (ed.) (1972). *Evaluating a community psychiatric service*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Wing, J. K. and Morris, B. (1981). *Handbook of rehabilitation practice*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Wing, J. K. and Olsen, R. (1979). *Community care for the mentally disabled*. Oxford University Press, London.
- Wing, J. K., Bennett, D. H., and Denham, J. (1964). *The industrial rehabilitation of long stay psychiatric patients*. Medical Research Council Memorandum. No. 42. HMSO, London.
- Wing, J. K., Cooper, J. E., and Sartorius, N. (1974). *Measurement and classification of psychiatric symptoms*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Wing, R. R., Epstein, L. H., Nowalk, M. P., and Lampaski, D. M. (1986). Behavioural self-regulation in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. *Psychological Bulletin* 99, 78-89.
- Winickoff, R. N. and Murphy, P. K. (1987). The persistent problem of poor blood pressure control. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 147, 1393-6.
- Winokur, G., Cardoret, R., Dorzab, J., and Baker, M. (1971). Depressive disease: a genetic study. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 24, 135-44.
- Winterborn, M. H. (1987). Growing up with chronic renal failure. *British Medical Journal*, 295, 870.
- Witkin, H. A., Mednick, S. A., and Schulsinger, F. (1976). Criminality and XYY and XXY man. *Science* 193, 547-8.
- Witte, R. A. (1985). The psychosocial impact of a progressive physical handicap and terminal illness. (Duchenne muscular dystrophy) on adolescents and the families. *British Journal Medical Psychology* 58, 179-87.
- Witzig, J. S. (1968). The group treatment of male exhibitionists. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 125, 179-85.
- Woerner, M. G., Pollack, M., and Klein, D. F. (1973). Pregnancy and birth complications in psychiatric patients: a comparison of schizophrenic and personality disorder patients with their siblings. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 49, 712-21.
- Wolberg, L. R. (1948). *Medical hypnosis*. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Wolberg, L. R. (1977). *The techniques of psychotherapy*. Grune and Stratton, New York.
- Wolf, S. and Wolff, H. G. (1947). *Human gastric function*. Oxford University Press, New York.

- Wolfe, D. A. (1985). Child abusive parents: an empirical review and analysis. *Psychological Bulletin* 97, 462-82.
- Wolfe, F. (1986). The clinical syndrome of fibrositis. *American Journal of Medicine* 81, (Suppl. 3A), 7.
- Wolfensberger, W. (1980). The definition of normalisation—update, problems, disagreements, and misunderstandings. In *Normalisation, social integration and community services* (ed. R. J. Flynn and K. E. Nitsch). University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Wolff, C. (1971). *Love between women*. Duckworth, London.
- Wolff, H. G. (1962). A concept of disease in man. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 24, 25-30.
- Wolff, H. G. and Curran, D. (1935). Nature of delirium and allied states. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* 35, 1175-215.
- Wolff, S. (1961). Symptomatology and outcome of preschool children with behaviour disorders attending a child guidance clinic. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2, 269-76.
- Wolkind, S. and Zajicek, E. (1981). *Pregnancy—a psychological and social study*. Academic Press, London.
- Wolpe, J. (1958). *Psychotherapy by reciprocal inhibition*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Wong, D. F., Wagner, H. N., Tune, L. E., et al. (1986). Positron emission tomography reveals elevated D₂ dopamine receptors in drug-naive schizophrenics. *Science* 234, 1558-63.
- Wood, P. (1941). Da Costa's syndrome (or effort syndrome). *British Medical Journal* 1, 767-74; 805-11; 846-51.
- Woodruff, R. A., Guze, S. B., Clayton, P. J., and Carr, D. (1973). Alcoholism and depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 28, 97-100.
- Woods, R. (1982). The psychology of ageing. In *The psychiatry of late life*. (ed. R. Levy and F. Post). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Wooff, K., Goldberg, D. P., and Fryers, T. (1986). Patients in receipt of community psychiatric nursing care in Salford 1976-82. *Psychological Medicine* 16, 407-14.
- Woolley, D. W. and Shaw, E. (1954). A biochemical and pharmacological suggestion about certain mental disorders. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 40, 228-31.
- Woolston, J. L. (1987). Obesity in infancy and early childhood. *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 20, 123-60.
- Wootton, B. (1959). *Social science and social pathology*, Chapter 7, pp. 203-26. George Allen and Unwin, London.
- Worden, J. W. and Weissman, A. D. (1984). Preventive psychosocial intervention with newly diagnosed cancer patients. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 6, 243-9.
- World Health Organization (1973). *Report of the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia*, Vol. 1. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- World Health Organization (1978). *Mental disorders: glossary and guide to their classification in accordance with the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- World Health Organization (1979). *Schizophrenia: an initial follow up*. Wiley, Chichester.
- World Health Organization (1980). Changing patterns in mental health care. *Euro Reports and Studies* 25. World Health Organization, Copenhagen.
- World Health Organization (1981). *Current state of diagnosis and classification in the mental health field*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- World Health Organization (1984). *Mental health care in developing countries: a*

- critical appraisal of research findings*. Technical Report Series 698. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- World Health Organization. (1987). *ICD-10, 1986 Draft of Chapter V. Mental behavioural and developmental disorders*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Worrall, E. P., Moody, P. J., Peet, M., Dick, P., Smith, A., Chambers, C., Adams, M., and Naylor, G. J. (1979). Controlled studies of the antidepressant effects of lithium. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **135**, 255-62.
- Wright, J., Perreault, R., and Mathieu, M. (1977). The treatment of sexual dysfunction: a review. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **34**, 881-90.
- Wyant, G. M. and MacDonald, W. B. (1980). The role of atropine in electroconvulsive therapy. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care* **8**, 445-50.
- Wyke, T. (1980). Language and schizophrenia. *Psychological Medicine* **10**, 403-6.
- Wyke, T. (1982). A hostel ward for 'new' long stay patients: an evaluative study of 'a ward in a house'. *Psychological Medicine* **2**, 15-27.
- Wynne, L. C. (1981). Current concepts about schizophrenics and family relationships. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* **169**, 82-9.
- Wynne, L. C. and Singer, M. T. (1963). Thought disorder and family relationships of schizophrenics: II. A classification of forms of thinking. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **9**, 199-206.
- Wynne, L. C., Ryckoff, I., Day, J., and Hirsch, S. (1958). Pseudomutuality in the family relations of schizophrenics. *Psychiatry* **21**, 205-20.
- Yalom, I. (1980). *Existential psychotherapy*. Basic Books, New York.
- Yalom, I. D. (1985). *The theory and practice of group psychotherapy* (3rd edn). Basic Books, New York.
- Yalom, I., Hovts, P. S., Newell, G., and Rand, K. H. (1967). Preparation of patients for group therapy. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **17**, 416-27.
- Yalom, I., Linde, D., Moos, R. M., and Hamburg, D. A. (1968). 'Post partum blues' syndrome. A description and related variables. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **18**, 16-27.
- Yap, P. M. (1951). Mental diseases peculiar to certain cultures: a survey of comparative psychiatry. *Journal of Mental Science* **97**, 313-27.
- Yap, P. M. (1965). Koro—a culture-bound depersonalization syndrome. *British Journal of Psychiatry* **111**, 43-50.
- Yap, P. M., Green, R., and Fisk, N. (1973). Prenatal exposure to female hormones: effects on the psychosexual development of boys. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **28**, 554-61.
- Yardley, K. M. (1976). Training in feminine skills in a male transsexual: preoperative procedure. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* **49**, 329-39.
- Yates, W. R., Jacoby, C. G., and Andreasen, N. C. (1987). Cerebellar atrophy in schizophrenia and affective disorder. *The American Journal of Psychiatry* **144**, 465-7.
- Young, J. P. R., Lader, M. H., and Hughes, W. C. (1979). Controlled trial of trimipramine, monamine oxidase inhibitors and combined treatment in depressed outpatients. *British Medical Journal* **2**, 1315-17.
- Young, R. J. and Clarke, B. F. (1985). Pain relief and diabetic neuropathy: the effectiveness of imipramine and related drugs. *Diabetic Medicine* **2**, 363-6.
- Young, W., Goy, R., and Phoenix, C. (1964). Hormones and sexual behaviour. *Science* **143**, 212-18.
- Yule, W. (1967). Predicting reading ages on Neale's analysis of reading ability. *British Journal of Educational Psychology* **37**, 252-5.
- Yule, W. and Carr, J. (1980). *Behaviour modification for the mentally handicapped*. Croom Helm, London.

- Yule, W. and Rutter, M. (1985). Reading and other learning difficulties. In *Child and adolescent and psychiatry. Modern approaches* (2nd edn). (ed. M. Rutter and L. Hersov). Blackwell, Oxford.
- Zall, H., Therman, P.-O. G., and Myers, J. M. (1968). Lithium carbonate: a clinical study. *American Journal of Psychiatry* **125**, 549-55.
- Zeitlin, H. (1986). *The natural history of psychiatric disorder in children*. Maudsley Monograph No. 29. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Zerssen, D. von (1976). Physique and personality. In *Human behaviour genetics* (ed. A. R. Kaplan) pp. 230-78. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.
- Zimberg, S. (1983). Alcohol problems in the elderly. *Journal of Psychiatric Treatment and Evaluation* **5**, 515-20.
- Zitrin, C. M., Klein, D. F., and Woerner, M. G. (1978). Behaviour therapy, supportive psychotherapy, imipramine and phobias. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **35**, 307-16.
- Zitrin, C. M., Klein, D. F., Woerner, M. G., and Ross, D. C. (1983). Treatment of phobias: I. Comparison of imipramine hydrochloride and placebo. *Archives of General Psychiatry* **40**, 125-38.
- Zola, I. (1966). Culture and symptoms—an analysis of patients' persistent complaints. *American Sociological Review* **31**, 615-30.
- Zuger, B. (1984). Early effeminate behaviour in boys: outcome and significance for homosexuality. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* **172**, 90-7.